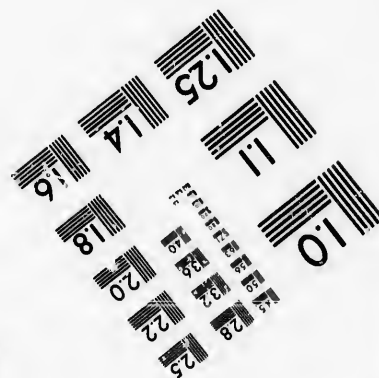
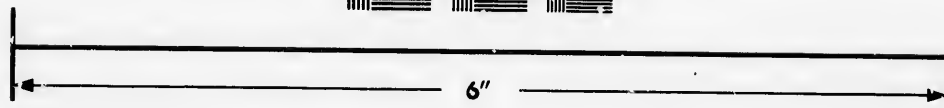
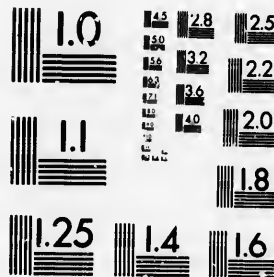


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**



**© 1986**



Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments: /  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This copy has manuscript annotations.

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
			/								

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

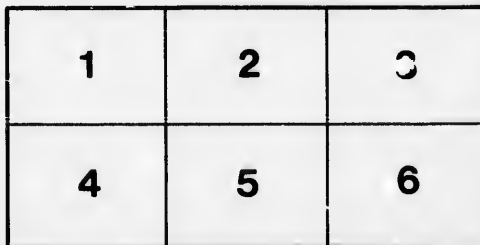
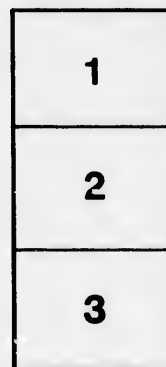
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

re  
détails  
es du  
modifier  
er une  
filmage

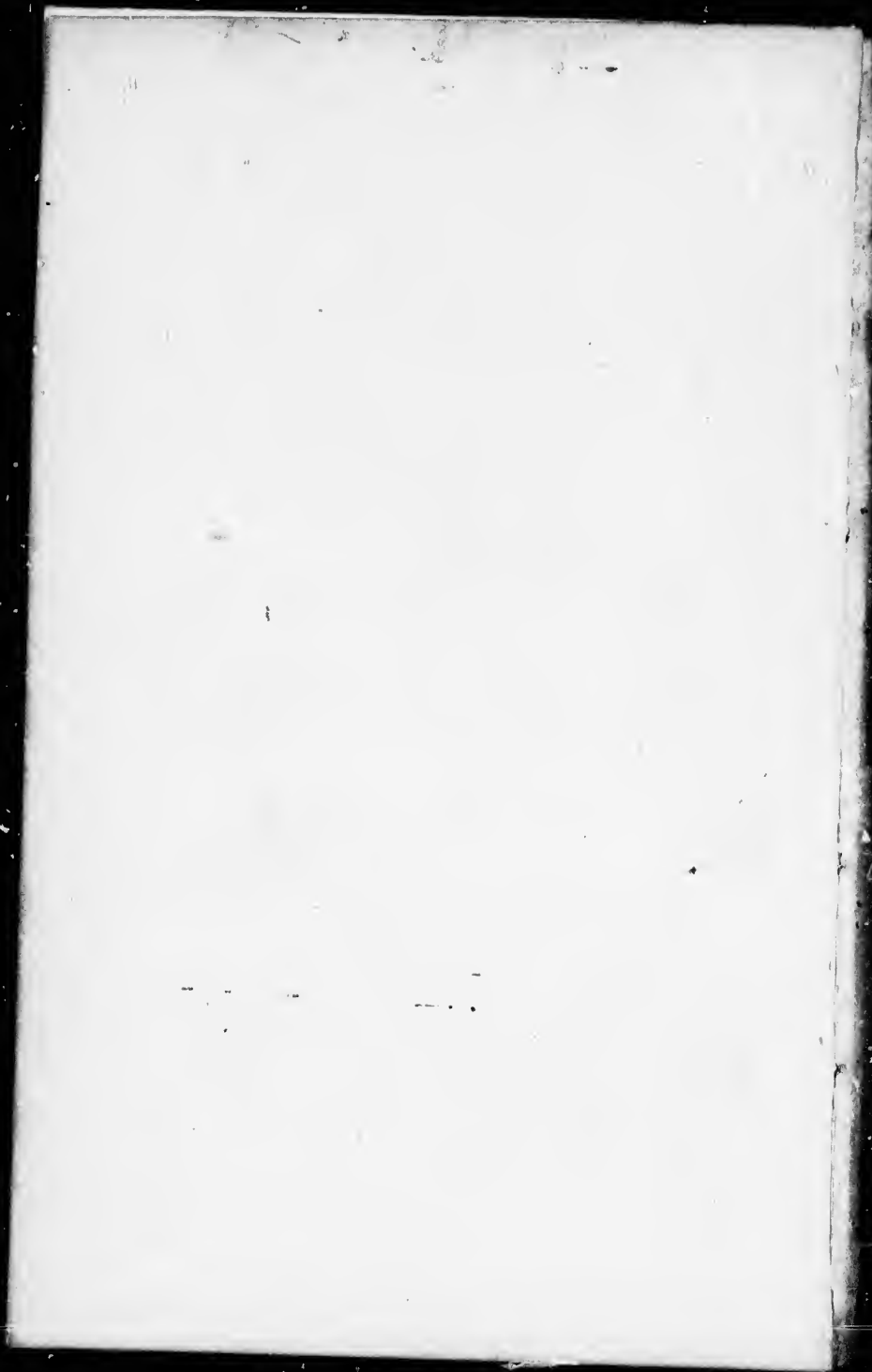
es

errata  
to

pelure,  
on à



32X



# ORDERS

AND

# RULES

OF

*J. M. Cord.*

# PRACTICE

IN THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, FOR  
THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC,

LOWER CANADA.

*J. M. Cord.*  
QUEBEC.

M. DCCC. IX,

RES  
A.F  
154  
A. 2.

15

11  
.....

.....

.....

11  
.....

A gift from  
my friend

William M. Lane

11

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

...

---

PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA  
DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

---

IN THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH.

---

ORDERS AND RULES OF PRACTICE of the Term of October in the forty ninth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Ireland King, defender of the faith, and in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand eight hundred and nine.

---

PREAMBLE.

**W**HEREAS in and by the Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of the United King;

A 2

114040



dom of Great-Britain and Ireland King  
 defender of the faith intituled *"An Act*  
*" to amend certain forms of proceeding*  
*" in the Courts of Civil Judicature in*  
*" this Province and to facilitate the ad-*  
*" ministration of Justice,"* it is a-  
 mongst other things enacted and declar-  
 ed *" that the different Courts of Civil*  
*" Judicature in this Province shall have*  
*" power and authority to make and es-*  
*" tablish such Orders and Rules of*  
*" Practice in the said Courts in all ci-*  
*" vil matters, touching all Services of*  
*" Process, execution and returns of all*  
*" Writs, Proceedings for bringing cau-*  
*" ses to issue, as well in term time, as*  
*" out of term, and other matters of re-*  
*" gulation within the said Courts."* It  
 is therefore ordered by the Court of our  
 Lord the King, now here, as follows,  
 that is to say,

Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> June 1810

<sup>104</sup> It is ordered that each and every Commission Rogatoire issued in any cause, and the return thereto be opened at the commencement of the Enquête which shall be had in such case whether a motion for that purpose shall or shall not have been made, and if no Enquête shall be had then at the hearing of such cause to which such Commission shall relate, whether a motion for that purpose shall or shall not have been made.

It is ordered that all future cries and adjudications of

King  
n Act  
eding  
ure in  
e ad-  
is a-  
eclar-  
Civil  
I have  
nd es-  
es of  
ll ci-  
s of  
f all  
cau-  
e, as  
fre-  
It  
f our  
ows,

of property by licitation be advertised for and be had at nine of the clock in the morning of the day appointed for such cries and adjudications respectively. —

---

Friday 5<sup>th</sup> June 1812

It is ordered that during the rest & residue of the present Term any Witnesses to be examined in any cause to be heard *Ex parte* on defaults or otherwise shall and may be examined upon any day in the said Term between the hours of nine and ten in the morning and that any such Witnesses shall not be examined at any time after during any Judicial day of the present Term  
(and

SECTION 1st.

OF THE COURT.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That, on the first day of each Superior term, the Court be opened at the hour of ten in the forenoon, and at the hour of ten in the forenoon of each Succeeding Juridical day in each term.

II.

That the Several days herein after mentioned shall, in each term respectively, be taken and held to be holy days, within the intent and meaning of the 3d. Section of the Provincial Statute 35. Geo. III. Chap. 1st. that is to say, the Purification, Good Friday, Ascension, his Majesty's birth day, and the day of Corpus Christi; and that on these Several Holy days this court shall not sit or be held, but that this court shall sit and be held on every other day (Sundays excepted) in each term respectively.

be  
to at new  
of the  
crisis  
ctively. -

1812  
of the  
ult Term  
ined in  
aposto  
shalls  
from  
and between  
ten in  
my such  
annived  
my  
sent Sam  
and

## III.

That, at the opening of the court on each Juridical day in term, all defendants who by writ shall be legally summoned then and there to appear in person or by attorney, for whom no appearance shall have been entered, and all defendants who by writ shall be legally summoned then and there to appear in their own proper persons shall of course, and without any motion for that purpose, be called by the Cryer of this court from a list of all such defendants to be furnished and certified by the Prothonotary, and that in like manner upon each Juridical day in term, which, with respect to any defendants, shall under the 3d. Section of the Provincial Statute 41. Geo. III. Chap. 7. be the *tertius dies post*, such last mentioned defendants and each of them, at the opening of the court upon such day, shall of course, and without any motion for that purpose, be called by the Cryer of this court from a list of all such defendants to be furnished and certified by the Prothonotary.

1st.  
The court on  
all defen-  
be legally  
appear in  
in no ap-  
d, and all  
be legally  
appear in  
of cour-

that pur-  
r of this  
defendants  
the Pro-  
ner upon  
ch, with  
all under  
Statute  
e tertius  
defen-  
opening  
shall of  
for that  
of this  
endants  
e Pro

and for the above purpose It is  
further ordered that the Court  
shall meet daily at nine o'clock  
in the morning for and during  
the rest and residue of the present  
Term. -

---

Thursday 1<sup>st</sup> October 1812

It is ordered that during the  
present Term any Witnesses to be  
examined in any cause to be  
heard *Ex parte* on defaults or other  
business shall and may be examined  
on any day in the said Term  
between the hours of nine and ten  
in the morning and that any such  
Witnesses shall not be examined  
any time after during any Sittings  
of the present Term and for the  
above

above purpose it is further ordered  
that the Court shall meet daily at  
nine o'clock in the morning for and  
during the rest and residue of the  
present Term.

---

Saturday 10<sup>th</sup> April 1813

It is ordered that the four-  
teenth day of the present Month  
of April be and the same is hereby  
declared to be a quiet day, and  
that any Witnesses to be examined  
in any Cause shall and may be  
examined in any Cause upon  
that day at the hour of nine  
of the clock in the forenoon,  
as well as at the hour of nine of  
the clock in the forenoon on the  
fifteenth instant. —

June

T  
whe  
men  
shall  
proc  
e of  
Barr  
and h  
ch  
his  
ar r  
hole  
r he  
ferec  
ed to  
atter  
any  
y, a  
er d  
tness  
fact  
the p

That  
ll be

IV.

That on each Juridical day of term, when, and so soon as the defendants mentioned in the next preceding article shall have been called, the court shall proceed to hear all such motions as shall be offered by the King's Counsel and Barristers, who shall be present in court and habited, as herein after is directed ; each making in Succession, according to his precedence and Seniority at the year respectively, one motion, until the whole shall be heard, and in like manner hear all petitions which shall be so offered. That the Court shall then proceed to the hearing and examination of all matters whatsoever especially appointed by any rule or order of the Court for the year, and thereafter in the manner herein after directed, to the examination of witnesses, and to the hearing of all issues of fact and in law, which shall be raised by the pleadings in any cause.

V.

That in each Superior term there shall be three days set apart for the exa-

ordered  
daily at  
for an  
ue of the  
  
1813  
  
the four-  
month  
is hereby  
and  
announced  
may be  
upon  
rule  
and,  
me of  
on the  
  
June



mination of witnesses, which shall be the second, eighth. and thirteenth Juridical days of each term respectively ; and upon any such day no issue of fact or law, which shall be raised by the pleadings in any cause, shall be heard ; unless such issue shall, by some rule or order of the court, be appointed especially for hearing upon such day : and all such issues of fact or law, as are herein before mentioned, shall be heard upon any Juridical day in term not set apart for the examination of witnesses, and upon any such day no witnesses shall be examined in any cause ; unless the examination of such witnesses shall, by some rule or order of the Court, be appointed especially for, or continued to, such day.

*P*  
*The*  
*P*  
*from*  
*dia*  
*le ob*  
*pros.*  
*teu*  
*in*  
*In*  
*C*  
*M:*  
*i the*

1st.

a shall be  
enth Juri-  
ectively ;  
sue of fact  
ed by the  
be heard ;  
me rule or  
ed especi-  
; and all  
are herein  
ard upon  
t apart for  
and upon  
ll be exa-  
he exami-  
l, by some  
appointed  
such day.

June 3 - 1813

Present

The Honorable { The Chief Justice  
Mr. Justice Peck  
Mr. Justice Cowen

Decision

When the Rule to plead  
upon a Demand in chief was a  
six day Rule, the same Rule is to  
be observed upon an Incidental  
cross demands, and the like upon  
a twenty day Rule upon a Demand  
in chief

In the case of Louis Plamondon

N<sup>o</sup>. 174

James Shephard

Vic. Vers.

Mr. Justice Penault concurred  
in this Decision. —

Thursday 20<sup>th</sup> October 1814.

La Cour ayant pris en  
consideration la Requete des Proto-  
notaires de cette Cour, du dix du  
Covenant, tendante à rescinder le  
3<sup>e</sup> & 4<sup>e</sup> Articles de la 2<sup>e</sup> Section des  
regles de Pratique de cette Cour  
et a y suppléer une autre regle,  
tout considéré la Cour rescinde  
les 3<sup>e</sup> & 4<sup>e</sup> articles de la deuxieme  
section des Regles de Pratique de  
cette Cour laissant les dits Proto-  
notaires et autres interpes y denom-  
mes a poursuivre leur due par les  
autres voies legales. —

---

r  
C  
t  
E  
se  
w  
ha  
se  
w  
  
do  
bla  
as  
W  
bag  
tha

1814.  
des Protho-  
lia du  
under le  
tious des  
Cour  
regle,  
cuisse  
supreme  
ique de  
Protho-  
denom.  
par les

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 9

SECTION 2d.

OF THE KING'S COUNSEL, OF BARRIS-  
TERS, OF ATTORNIES AND OF OTHER  
OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

IT IS ORDERED,

Ist.

That the King's Counsel and all Bar-  
risters who do, or shall, practise in this  
Court, do appear, when in Court, habi-  
ted in black and in such Robes and  
Bands as are worn by the King's Coun-  
sel and Barristers in Westminster-Hall,  
with their hair in Bags, as heretofore  
hath been used ; and that no such coun-  
sel or Barrister be heard in any cause  
who is not so habited.

II.

That the Prothonotaries of this Court  
do appear, when in Court, habited in  
black, and in such Robes and Bands  
as are worn by the Prothonotaries in  
Westminster-Hall, with their hair in  
bags, as heretofore hath been used ;  
that the Sheriff also, when in Court, do

B

10 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect 2.

appear habited in black, with his hair in a bag, his Wand of office and Sword as heretofore hath been used ; and that the Cryer, when in court, do also appear habited in black and in such robe, as is worn by that officer in Westminster-Hall.

III.

That the Officers of this Court, or any, or either of them, shall not, during this or any subsequent term, be entitled to ask, demand, or receive, from any Barrister, or from any Attorney, or from any Barrister who shall practise as an Attorney, any fees of office which shall become due and payable to any such officer or officers by any such Barrister or Attorney, for services performed *during the course of such term*, fees for the making and sealing of writs, fees for the service of writs, of notices, and of other proceedings, and fees for office copies of every description, excepted.

IV.

That, within one Calendar month next after the last day of each term respectively, every Barrister, and every

Sect 2.

his hair  
l Sword  
and that  
also ap-  
h robe,  
minster-

ourt, or  
during  
entitled  
om any  
or from  
se as an  
ch shall  
y such  
Barrister  
rformed  
ees for  
ees for  
and of  
r office  
pted.

e month  
erm res-  
d every

5<sup>th</sup> October 1815

It is ordered that any witnesses  
to be examined in any cause to be  
held separate on defaults or other-  
wise shall and may be examined  
upon any Juridical day in Term  
between the hours of nine and ten  
in the morning and that any  
such witnesses shall not be examined  
at any time after during any such  
juridical day, and for the above  
purpose it is further ordered that  
the Court shall meet daily in  
Term at nine of the Clock in  
the morning.

---

Ordered, That in lieu of the Notice  
directed to be endorsed on all Declarations  
served on Defendants issuing out  
of

of this Court the same be in the  
English and French Languages in  
the words following - A. B. - You  
are served with this Process to the  
intent that you may appear either  
in person or by Attorney in this  
Majesty's Court of Kings Bench,  
for the District of Leicestershire at the  
return thereof being the day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ in order to your Defense  
in this action. - A. B. Le

Service de ce writ est a fin que  
vous comparoissiez soit en personne  
ou par Procureur devant la Cour  
du Banc du Roi de sa Majesté  
pour le District de Leicestershire au jour  
du retour d'icelui savoir le

Jour de \_\_\_\_\_ pour répondre  
a cette Action.

and it is further ordered that  
\_\_\_\_\_

O  
Att  
prac  
and  
Cou  
such  
ly sh  
arre  
unto  
and  
to do  
such  
he or  
the r  
and  
tices  
such  
breac  
refus  
writi  
or O  
nexed  
shall  
riste  
to lav  
ing ef  
" bee  
" Att

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 11

Attorney, and every Barrister who shall practise as an Attorney, shall discharge and pay unto the several Officers of this Court all legal fees whatever in which such Barristers and Attornies respectively shall then be justly indebted, and in arrear, unto the Officers of this Court, or unto any, or either of them respectively, and in case of refusal, or neglect, so to do, the Officer or Officers, to whom such fees shall be so due and payable, if he or they see fit, upon the first day of the next term, but not afterwards, shall and may deliver, unto one of the Justices of this Court, a complaint against such Barrister or Attorney, for the breach of this rule by such neglect or refusal ; which complaint shall be in writing and be signed by such Officer or Officers, and thereunto shall be annexed the several Bills of fees, which shall be so due and unpaid by such Barrister or Attorney, duly taxed according to law, and an affidavit to the following effect, Viz. " That such fees have " been demanded of the Barrister or " Attorney against whom such com.

in the  
you in  
You  
to the  
are either  
this  
Bench  
the  
day  
Defense  
Le  
que  
personne  
la Cour  
ajeste  
je vous  
le  
repondre  
Athal  
suck



12 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

“ complaint shall be made, and that he  
“ hath refused or neglected to discharge and pay the same ; that the whole  
“ of such bills, or so much thereof as  
“ hath been so demanded, (as the case  
“ may be) is then due and owing to  
“ the Officer or Officers making such  
“ complaint by the Barrister or Attorney  
“ against whom such complaint  
“ shall be made, and lastly, that copies  
“ of such bills, so taxed, and of such  
“ complaint so made, with notice of  
“ the intended delivery thereof to one  
“ of the Justices of this Court, as hereby  
“ is directed, have been duly served  
“ upon such Barrister or Attorney for  
“ the Space of three days at least before  
“ the day upon which such complaint  
“ shall be so delivered,” and in such  
case, if such fees as aforesaid, so due and  
unpaid, shall not by such Barrister or  
Attorney be paid or otherwise satisfied  
unto the Officer or Officers making  
such complaint as aforesaid, on or before  
the sixth day of the term in which  
such complaint shall be so delivered to  
such Justice, and if proof of such continued  
neglect, or refusal, to pay, or

include  
allow  
Plaw  
Order  
by Law  
costs  
by me  
after  
they  
served  
Order  
to  
and  
had on  
the day

ect. 2.  
that he  
dischar-  
e whole  
ereof as  
the case  
wing to  
ng such  
Attor-  
mplaint  
t copies  
of such  
notice of  
to one  
as here-  
served  
rney for  
st befo-  
mplaint  
in such  
due and  
ister or  
satisfied  
making  
n or be-  
n which  
vered to  
ch con-  
pay, or

such notices be signed by the  
attorney for the Plaintiff or  
Plaintiffs suing out such Process.

---

Ordered that all Persons entitled  
by Law to demand Security for  
costs in this Court shall apply  
by motion within four days  
after their appearance otherwise  
they shall be holden to have  
waived their right to such Security.

---

1<sup>st</sup> June 1816

Ordered in consequence of  
the Holidays intervening in this  
Court that the Third Enquete be  
held on the seventeenth instant  
~~the~~ in lieu of the eighteenth

instant

instant the day on which the third  
Enquete should be had according  
to the Rules of Practice. —

---

Friday 25<sup>th</sup> June 1817

It is ordered that in  
future every opposition *afine*  
*d'annuler* or *afine de destruire*, to  
be made upon any writ issued  
from this Court in the Superior  
Tennis thereof shall contain the  
*moyens* or reasons of such  
opposition, as to Person, time,  
place and circumstance and  
the Pettes in support of the  
same if any there be, and that  
every such opposition which  
does not contain the *moyens*  
or reasons of opposition shall  
not

C  
oth  
also  
Off  
sati  
pla  
unt  
Off  
sha  
and  
ney  
not  
hal  
be l  
be,  
rule  
ther  
rece  
from  
by,  
Atto  
fees  
disc  
tisfi  
mak  
vert  
rule  
exte  
soev

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 13

otherwise satisfy, such fees, shall then also be made by the affidavit of such Officer or Officers, or otherwise to the satisfaction of the Court, such complaint, with the several exhibits thereunto annexed, upon the petition of such Officer or Officers, for that purpose, shall be read and fyled in open Court, and thereupon such Barrister or Attorney (if good cause to the contrary be not shown *instanter* by, or on the behalf of such Barrister or Attorney,) shall be held and taken, and be adjudged to be, guilty of a willful Breach of this rule, in contempt of this Court; and thereafter no motion shall be made or received, in any cause whatever, by or from such Barrister or Attorney, or by, or from any other Barrister or Attorney on his behalf, unless such fees, so due and unpaid, shall be wholly discharged and paid, or otherwise satisfied, unto the Officer or Officers making such complaint: it being nevertheless hereby provided, that this rule shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to any case or instance whatsoever, in which the Barrister or Attor-

the  
order  
in  
line  
rule, to  
is  
superior  
in the  
time,  
and  
the  
that  
his  
you  
shall  
not

14 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

ney against whom any such complaint, as aforesaid, shall be made, by his affidavit, duly sworn and delivered to any one of the Justices of this Court, on or before the fifth day of the term in which such complaint shall be so made, shall deny that he is indebted to the Officer or Officers making such complaint, in the sum thereby demanded ; and that in all and every such case and instance, the Officer or Officers making the complaint, which shall be so denied, shall be left to his or their legal remedy by action against such Barrister or Attorney.

V.

That the respective Offices, of the Prothonotaries of this Court, and of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, during every subsequent term, be open from the hour of eight in the morning until the hour of six in the afternoon of every day, (Sundays, and the Holy days enumerated in the II. article of the first Section, excepted) and during every subsequent vacation, from the hour of eight in the morning until the hour of noon, and from the hour of two until

*col*  
*he*  
*not*  
*the*  
*depe*  
*pro*  
*the*  
*oppe*  
*ma*  
*them*  
  
*Ona*  
*be ha*  
*view*  
*day*  
*shout*  
*Rules*

ect. 2.

complaint,  
by his af-  
d to any  
t, on or  
n which  
e, shall  
Officer  
aint, in  
that in  
nce, the  
e com-  
l, shall  
edy by  
orney.

of the  
l of the  
during  
n from  
g until  
f every  
s enu-  
e first  
every  
our of  
our of  
o until

not be received by the Sheriff  
or his Deputy or his Deputies,  
nor be returned to this Court, but  
the said Sheriff his Deputy or  
Deputies shall in all things  
proceed in the execution of  
the said Writ as if no such  
opposition had been ~~made~~  
made or tendered to him or  
them. -

---

7<sup>th</sup> June 1817

Ordered that the second Enquete  
be had on the tenth instant in  
view of the ninth instant the  
day on which the second Enquete  
should be had according to the  
Rules of Practice of this Court. -

20<sup>th</sup> October 1818

It is ordered that from and after this date in each and every case wherein final Judgment shall have been rendered by this Court and from which no appeal shall be pending, the party Plaintiff in such case shall be allowed to sue out and obtain from the said office of the Prothonotaries of this Court a Writ of Attachment and Seizure or Seisio and upon a procipe under the signature of the Attorney at Law of such Party Plaintiff without any Declaration on the part of such Plaintiff or the order of any of the Justices of this Court for the Issuing of the said Writ and it is further ordered that the  
Writ

O  
the  
day  
days  
Circ  
Bir  
Frie  
pus  
Sain  
of o

The  
Quebe  
Cryer,  
in the  
de die  
term,  
of the

1818  
and  
every  
ment  
by  
no  
the  
case  
and  
of the  
a  
used  
the  
order  
Court  
with  
at the  
with

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 15

the hour of four in the afternoon of each day, Sundays, and the following Holidays excepted, that is to say. the Circumcision, the Epiphany, the Queen's Birth day, the Annuntiation, Good Friday, the Ascension, the day of corpus Christi, the King's accession, All Saints, the Conception and the Nativity of our Lord.

VI.

That, the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, the Prothonotaries, and the Cryer, do personally attend in this Court, in their several and respective places, *de die in diem*, during each Superior term, from the opening until the rising of the Court, and in like manner during



16 OF THE OFFICE OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

all sittings of the Court held in vacation, by appointment or appointments thereof made in any proceeding term.

VII.

That, the rules and orders of practice, made and to be made in this Court, and all decisions of this Court, and of the Courts of appeal upon them or any of them, which this Court shall direct, shall be fairly entered, by the Prothonotaries, with an Index to the whole, in a book or books, to be by them, kept for that purpose, to which all Practisers, in this Court, shall, at all times during office hours, have free access, and be allowed to take extracts and copies *gratis*.

VIII.

That all writs, and all other practical forms, which are or shall be settled by this Court, with an Index to the whole, shall in like manner be fairly entered by the Prothonotaries in a register to be by them kept for that purpose, to which all Practisers in this Court shall, at all times during office hours, have free access and be allowed to take extracts and copies *gratis*.

. Sect. 2.  
vacation,  
its thereof

f practice,  
ourt, and  
nd of the  
or any of  
ll direct,  
rothonc-  
ole, in a  
kept for  
ractisers,  
s during  
and be  
l copies

ractical  
ttled by  
whole,  
ered by  
a be by  
which  
, at all  
ve free  
at acts

Writ of attachment and seizure  
or Saisie arrest to issue in such  
case be in the form following  
to wit. —

Province of Lower Canada }  
District of Quebec } George  
the Third by the Grace of Gods of  
the United Kingdoms of Great  
Britain and Ireland King  
 Defender of the Faith

To the Sheriff of our District  
of Quebec  
Greeting

Whereas heretofore  
we us in our Court of Kings  
 Bench for our District of Quebec  
 the Judgment of our said  
 Court bearing date the                      day of

in the Year of our Lord  
Christ one thousand eight hundred  
and

recovered against

in an Action of

there depending the sum of  
Currency with Interest  
on the sum of

Currency

from the day of

which was in the Year of our  
Lord

at the rate

of six pounds per centum per  
annum until paid; and costs  
since taxed at the sum of

Currency as by the records  
of our said Court of Kings  
Bench for our District of London  
doth appear and whereas the  
said Judgment remains as yet

the  
for  
case  
Cou  
stitu  
place  
such  
cause  
purp  
adver  
Attor  
motio

Tha  
in this  
whoso  
ful cau  
ce, or  
draw  
he shal  
of such  
quit wh  
withou  
aim to

IX.

That no change of Attornies, upon the application of any party or parties, for any cause whatever, shall in any case, be allowed, without a rule of this Court permitting such change, and substituting some other Attorney, in the place and Stead of the Attorney who by such change shall be put out of the cause, to be made upon motion for that purpose, with previous notice to the adverse party or parties, and to the Attorney or Attornies, to whom such motion shall refer.

X.

That an Attorney, who shall appear in this Court, for any person, or persons whatsoever, shall not, (except for lawful cause of Sicknes, or necessary absence, or the like) be permitted to withdraw himself, from any suit, in which he shall so appear, without the consent of such person or persons, and from no suit whatever, for any cause whatever, without a rule of this Court permitting him to withdraw from such suit, and

18 OF THE OFFICE OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

substituting, with the consent of the person or persons, for whom he shall have so appeared, some other Attorney in his place, to be made, upon motion for that purpose, with previous notice to the adverse party, and to the person or persons, for whom he shall so file an appearance,

XI.

That, in every suit, in which an Attorney, who shall appear for any party plaintiff, or defendant, shall be interdicted from practice, or die, pending such suit, all proceedings, against the party, for whom such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, shall have appeared, shall be staid for and during one entire term; and if, at the expiration of such term, such party shall not then have appointed, and caused to be substituted, by a rule of this Court, another Attorney, in the place of such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, it shall be competent to all other persons, being parties to such suit, thereafter to proceed therein, as if the party, of such Attorney so interdicted or dying, had never appear-

. Sect. 2.

ent of the  
m he shall  
r Attorney  
on motion  
ous notice  
the person  
so fyle an

which an  
any party  
be inter-  
pending  
against the  
so inter-  
appeared,  
one entire  
on of such  
then have  
stituted,  
er Attor-  
orney, so  
be compe-  
g parties  
occed the-  
ttorney so  
r appear-

unsatisfied therefore We command  
you, at the Instance of the  
said within the limits  
of your District to attach by  
seizure and arrest in the hands  
of all, each and every  
the sum and Sums of money  
Rents, Revenues and other  
things whatsoever which be the  
said for and by reason  
of any cause or Causes do now owe  
or hereafter shall or may owe  
in any manner or way whatsoever  
unto the said ; and all  
and every the moveable effects  
and estate personals of and belonging  
to the said and in the  
hands

stands possession Custody or power  
of the said \_\_\_\_\_ to the value  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Currency the  
of the said \_\_\_\_\_ and Costs, and  
such further Sum as Interest at the  
rate of six pounds per Centum  
per Annum on the Sum of  
\_\_\_\_\_ Currency from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ which  
was in the year of our Lords  
one thousand eight hundred  
and \_\_\_\_\_ until the day upon  
which such attachment by seizure  
and arrest shall by our Said  
Court of King's Bench be declared  
good and valid, shall amount  
to, in our name strictly enjoining  
\_\_\_\_\_ the

C  
ed  
vid  
sha  
to t  
noti  
such  
to s  
part  
dict  
such  
wise  
deat  
also,  
inter  
such  
know  
the s  
term  
affida  
be fy  
stitut  
Attor  
so in  
comp  
partie  
ceed t

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 19

ed; it being nevertheless hereby provided that, in every suit, in which, it shall appear by affidavit or affidavits, to the satisfaction of the Court, that notice of the interdiction, or death of such Attorney, hath, by any of the parties to such suit, been duly served upon the party, for whom such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, hath appeared, or that such last mentioned party, hath otherwise knowledge, of the interdiction, or death of such Attorney, and in which also, the party, of such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, being served with such notice, or having otherwise such knowledge as aforesaid, shall not within the space of the two juridical days of term next after the day, on which such affidavit, or affidavits as aforesaid, shall be fyled, appoint, and cause to be substituted, by a rule of this Court, another Attorney, in the place of such Attorney, so interdicted, or dying, it shall be competent to all other persons, being parties to such suit, thereafter to proceed therein, as if the party, of such At



20. OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

torney, so interdicted, or dying, had never appeared.

XII.

That every Attorney, who, in any suit, by any rule of this Court, shall be substituted in the place of any other Attorney, shall forthwith fyle an appearance for the party or parties, for whom, such last mentioned Attorney shall have appeared, and shall not be permitted, in any manner, to proceed in such suit, until such appearance shall be fyled.

XIII.

That every Attorney, who shall be substituted, by a rule of this Court, in the place of any other Attorney, shall, at his peril, take notice of all rules, to which such last mentioned Attorney was liable; and every Attorney, who shall appear for any person or persons in this Court, shall be held and taken to be the Attorney of such person or persons, until some other Attorney shall, in the manner herein before directed, be substituted, by a rule of this Court, in his place; and until some other Attorney shall be so substituted, by a rule of

Sect. 2.

ing, had

in any  
urt, shall  
any other  
an appea-  
or whom,  
shall have  
ermitted,  
uch suit,  
fyled.

shall be  
Court, in  
y, shall,  
rules, to  
Attorney  
ey, who  
r persons  
nd taken  
erson or  
ey shall,  
ected, be  
Court, in  
er Attor-  
a rule of

The said not to pay  
or part with any sum or sums  
of money Rents, Revenues and other  
things or moveable effects or Estate  
personals which under or by virtue  
of this Writ shall be so attached to  
any person or persons whatsover  
for any cause or pretext whatsoever  
but the same and every part thereof  
safely to hold keep and detain  
in his Charge and Custody until  
the attachment thereof which shall  
be so made under and by virtue  
of this Writ shall be determined  
in due course of Law.

We command you also to  
summon the said and  
each,

each of them to be and appear  
before us, in our Court of Kings  
Bench for our District of Leuee  
in our City of Leuee, in our said  
District on the

day of the said  
them and there to declare upon  
oath what sum or sums of  
Money, Rents Revenues or other  
things he the said  
for or by reason of any cause or  
causes whatsoever do now owe  
or hereafter shall will or may  
owe in any manner or way  
whatsoever unto the said  
and what effects moveable and  
estate personal of or belonging  
to the said he the  
said

C  
this  
wh  
per  
and  
dul  
Att  
be v  
Att  
or p

T  
for a  
this  
be t  
in al  
ever  
suit,  
ment

T  
red to  
any c  
Petit  
Attor  
law i  
shall  
time a

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 21

this Court, in the place of the Attorney, who shall so appear for any person or persons, all rules, notices, pleadings and other proceedings, which shall be duly served upon such last mentioned Attorney, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served upon the Attorney of such last mentioned person or persons, as the case may be.

XIV.

That an Attorney, who shall appear for any party or parties, in any suit, in this Court, shall be held and taken to be the Attorney of such party or parties, in all matters and proceedings whatsoever, collateral and incidental to such suit, as well after as before final Judgment.

XV.

That no person, who shall be referred to the Justices of this Court, or to any of them, for examination, upon Petition to be admitted as a Barrister or Attorney, in his Majesty's Courts of law in this Province, or as a Notary, shall be examined, until notice of the time and place of such examination, and

22 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

of the name of the person to be examined, shall be affixed, upon the out side of the Court house of this District, in such place as public notices are usually affixed, and shall there have remained, for and during the space of one week ; and that no such examination shall be had, until (in the case of an application to be admitted as a Barrister or Attorney) an affidavit of the person to be examined, or of the Barrister, Attorney, Clerk, or Prothonotary to whom he was bound, shall be made and filed, to the following effect, Viz. “ that according  
“ to the intent and meaning of the Provincial Ordinance 25. GEO. III. c. 4.  
“ he hath *bona fide* served a regular and  
“ continued Clerkship, for and during  
“ the space of five years, under a Contract in writing, (to be thereunto annexed) for that purpose made and entered into, with some Advocate or Attorney, duly admitted and practising  
“ in the Courts of Civil Judicature, in  
“ this Province, or in some other part  
“ of his Majesty’s Dominions, or with  
“ some Clerk or Register of some Court  
“ of King’s Bench, or Court of Ap-

and  
pos  
of  
to  
of  
th  
or  
any  
before  
shall  
shall  
and  
ready  
pay  
the

Sect. 2.

the exami-  
e out side  
strict, in  
e usually  
remained,  
ne week ;  
shall be  
plication  
or Attor-  
on to be  
Attorney,  
n he was  
d, to the  
according  
the Pro-  
III. c. 4.  
ular and  
d during  
a Con-  
unto an-  
and en-  
te or At-  
tractising  
ture, in  
her part  
or with  
e Court  
of Ap-

said now hath or shall  
and may have in the hands,  
possession Custody or power  
of him the said  
to the value of of the  
Interest and costs last  
aforesaid; and the said  
them and there to shew if they  
or either of them have or can say  
any thing why, in our Court  
before us, the attachment which  
shall be so made as aforesaid  
should not be declared good and  
valid; and he the said  
be adjudged and condemned to  
pay and deliver to the said  
the said Sum or Sums of Money  
Rents



OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 23

“ peals, within this Province, for and  
“ during the space of six years ; or that  
“ such person hath been already called  
“ to the Bar, or intituled so to be, and  
“ to practise, as an Advocate, or At-  
“ torney, in some Court of Civil Juris-  
“ diction, within some part of his Ma-  
“ jesty's Dominions ;” and, in the case  
of an application to be admitted as a No-  
tary, “ that he hath *bonâ fide* served a  
“ regular and continued Clerkship, for  
“ and during the space of five years,  
“ under a Contract in writing, (to be  
“ thereunto annexed) for that purpose  
“ made and entered into, with some No-  
“ tary duly commissioned and appoint-  
“ ed, and practising as such,” shall  
have been duly made and delivered to  
the Justice or Justices, before whom  
such examination shall be had.

XVI.

That no Barrister or Attorney shall  
hereafter be admitted to practise, in this  
Court, until, in addition to the state  
Oaths, he shall have taken and subscrib-  
ed, upon a roll to be kept by the Pro-  
thonotaries of this Court, for that pur-

Things  
for or  
causes  
here-  
in  
to the  
of the  
last  
do and  
Court  
shall  
hall  
executed  
certify  
s thereon  
to have  
the Will  
Trusts



24 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect 2.

pose, the following oath, *I. A. B.* do Swear, that I will truly and honestly demean myself, in the practice of a Barrister and Attorney, according to the best of my ability, learning, and discretion.

SO HELP ME GOD.

XVII.

That no Barrister, or Attorney, Prothonotary, Cryer, Bailiff or Sheriff's Officer, shall be Bail in any action, or suit, depending in this Court.

XVIII.

That no Barrister, or Attorney, who shall legally be dismissed, or suspended from Practice, in any other of his Majesty's Courts of law, shall be admitted to practise in this Court, until such Barrister, or Attorney, shall have been readmitted to practise, in the Court, in which he hath so been dismissed, or suspended from practice.

XIX.

That no Attorney of this Court, upon pain of interdiction, do permit any one to practise in his name.

r. Sect 2.

A. B. do  
onestly de-  
of a Bar-  
ng to the  
nd discre-

GOD.

ney, Pro-  
Sheriff's  
ction, or

ney, who  
uspended  
his Ma-  
admitted  
uch Bar-  
ave been  
Court, in  
issed, or

rt, upon  
any one

Witness the Honorable Jonathan  
Swells our Chief Justice of and  
for our said Province of Lower  
Canada and one of the Justices  
of our said Court of Kings Bench  
for the District of Quebec the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
year of our Reign

---

12<sup>th</sup> June 1817

Ordered in consequence of the  
holidays intervening in this Term  
that the ensuing Enquetes be  
made on the Sixteenth instant in  
lieu of the Seventeenth instant  
according to the Rules of Practice  
of this Court.

Thursday 13<sup>th</sup> April 1820

The Court taking into consideration the Third Rule of the twelfth Section of the Rules of Practice of this Court, and conceiving that it is unnecessary that the said Rule be continued in force any longer Doth consider and order that the said Third Rule of the twelfth Section of the Rules of Practice of this Court be and the same is hereby rescinded.

---

Friday 2 June 1820

It is ordered that the Rule of this Court of the twelfth day

OF  
T  
befo  
shal  
nota  
ture  
and  
ney  
his a  
entry  
ney s  
shall  
chang  
order  
ceedin  
servic  
well a  
orney  
place  
Attorn  
t, or  
Attorn  
of Jan  
or act,  
foresa  
led.

b 1820

of into  
Rule of  
Rules  
and  
necessary  
time  
to consider  
I find  
one of  
this  
and is  
20  
The Rule  
letter  
day

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 25

XX.

That every Attorney of this Court, before the first day of February next, shall make and fyle, with the Prothonotary of this Court, under his signature, an entry in writing of his name and place of abode; and every Attorney hereafter to be admitted shall, upon his admission, make and fyle a like entry; and as often as any such Attorney shall change his place of abode, he shall make and fyle a like entry of such change; and all pleadings, summonses, orders, rules, notices, and other proceedings, which do not require personal service, shall be deemed and taken to be well and sufficiently served on such Attorney, if the same be served, at the place last entered, as aforesaid by such Attorney, on any groun person resident at, or belonging to such place; and no Attorney shall after the thirty first day of January next be admitted to appear or act, in any case, until such entry as aforesaid shall have been so made and filed.

D

26 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

SECTION 3d.

GENERAL RULES,  
IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That every wilful and unlawful breach of an order or rule of practice of this Court, (for which no fine or other specific punishment is provided in the body of such other rule,) shall be taken and considered to be a contempt of Court, in the person, or persons, guilty of such breach as aforesaid, and punished accordingly.

II.

That a point of practice settled by a judgment of this Court, and entered on the Prothonotary's book of rules, shall not be reargued.

III.

That any party to a suit, on motion and payment of costs, shall be permitted to repair any default, omission, or neglect, of which he, she, or they may have been guilty, in contravention of any order or rule of practice, until his

day  
eight  
be a  
the  
of  
same  
the  
and  
presen  
any  
or afo  
may  
arrive

ct. 3.

unlawful  
practice  
no fine or  
provided in  
le,) shall  
be a con-  
, or per-  
aforesaid,

ttled by a  
entered on  
ales, shall

on motion  
permitted  
on, or ne-  
they may  
vention of  
until his

day of June one thousand  
eight hundred and seventeen  
be amended by inserting before  
the words "Moyens or Reasons  
of opposition" wherever the  
same occur in the said Rule  
the word "all" and that from  
and after the last day of the  
present term no motion upon  
any opposition *afin d'annuler*  
or *afin de distraire* to file  
*moyens d'opposition* be  
received or filed in any cause

---

~~16~~  
Saturday 10 June 1820

---

It is ordered that the  
fifteenth day of the present  
month of June be and the  
same is hereby declared to  
be the third Enquete day of  
the present Term; and that  
any Witnesses to be examined  
in any cause shall and  
may be examined on that  
day.

---

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June 1820

Regula Generalis

It is ordered that from  
henceforth the assistant

her  
or  
tak  
sion  
wis  
suc  
mot  
or n  
so d  
any  
in su  
term  
contr

TH  
nent,  
to any  
ge of  
of wh  
have  
any or  
or othe  
such p  
contra  
fit to  
against

1820

*the  
sent  
to the  
do to  
ay of  
that  
ind  
do  
that  
no  
ind  
at*

OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 27

her, or their opponent, or opponents, or some one, or more of them shall have taken advantage of such default, omission, or neglect, by moving, or otherwise proceeding thereupon; provided such party, at the time of making such motion to repair such default, omission, or neglect, shall not be foreclosed from so doing, by any positive law, or by any order, or judgment of the Court, in such cause made, or by the express terms of the order or rule of practice so contravened.

IV.

That when, and so often as the opponent, or opponents of any party or parties to any suit hath, or have taken advantage of any default, omission, or neglect, of which any such party, or parties may have been guilty, in contravention of any order or rule of practice, by moving or otherwise proceeding thereupon, and such party, or parties, so guilty of such contravention, shall be advised and see fit to apply to the Court for relief, against the effects of such default,



28 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect 3.

omission, or neglect, by motion or application of any other description, such motion, or application, shall not be received or fyled, unless it be accompanied by an affidavit of the special circumstances of fact, upon which such motion or application is founded, and by an affidavit, or Bailiff's certificate, of the due service of a copy of such affidavit of special circumstances, and of due notice of such motion upon such opponent, or opponents, as the case may be.

V.

That every rule and order of this Court, which shall be made and pronounced, *sedente curiâ*, in any cause, in the presence of a party thereunto, or of his Attorney *ad litem*, shall be considered and held to be sufficiently and duly notified unto such party, so present in person, or by his Attorney.

VI.

That every rule, order, and Interlocutory Judgment, which shall be made, or pronounced, in any cause, shall be considered and held to be pe

ect 3.

on or ap-  
tion, such  
not be re-  
accompa-  
special cir-  
which such  
nded, and  
certificate,  
such af-  
es, and of  
upon such  
the case

r of this  
and pro-  
ny cause,  
unto, or  
be consi-  
ently and  
, so pre-  
ey.

and Inter-  
shall be  
ny cause,  
to be pe.

Coyer and Tipstaff of this  
Court be allowed the sum of  
three pence for the swearing  
of every witness in the Superior  
Term and the like sum on  
the entry of every subpoena  
in the Superior Term.

---

20<sup>th</sup> February 1821

It appearing to the Court  
that inconveniences have arisen  
in the Execution of the 13<sup>th</sup> Article  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Section of the Rules  
Practice of this Court in so  
far as the said Rule relates  
affixing the copy of a Rule  
in

nisi for the Homologation of  
a Report and order of Distribution  
and Collocation or order of  
Distribution or order of Colloca-  
tion as the case may be, in the  
Court Hall; It is in consequence  
ordered that the said <sup>13</sup> Article  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> Section of the said  
Rules of Practice, in so far as  
the same relates to affixing  
the copy of the said Rule nisi  
in the Court Hall be, and the  
same is hereby rescinded;  
and that from henceforth the  
copy of the said Rule Nisi:  
in lieu of being affixed in the  
Court Hall be affixed in the office  
of the Prothonotary of this Court,  
(and

rem  
upo  
Inte

T  
even  
shal  
writ

T  
duct  
the e  
there  
all c  
what  
shall

Th  
monse  
rules,  
other  
which  
upon a  
in this  
Attorn  
hall h

OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 29

remptory, if the contrary do not appear, upon the face of such rule, order, or Interlocutory Judgment.

VII.

That all writs, and process whatsoever, which shall hereafter be issued, shall be tested of the day, on which such writ, or process, shall issue.

VIII.

That all orders and rules for the conduct and regulation of the Sheriff, in the execution of his duty, or of any part thereof, shall extend to the Coroner, in all cases, in which from any cause whatever such duty, or any part thereof, shall be executed by him.

IX.

That all pleadings, notices, summonses by the Justices of this Court, rules, orders and judgments, and all other matters, and proceedings, of which service is, or shall be required upon any party, in any suit depending in this Court, shall be served upon the Attorney *ad litem*, who in this Court shall have appeared for such party, and

30 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

in default of such appearance by Attorney, at the elected domicile of such party, if such party shall have appeared personally ; those instances nevertheless excepted, in which personal service upon such party is, by law, by any rule, or order of practice, or by some special rule or order made in such suit, required or directed.

X.

That any pleading, notice, summons, rule, order, judgment, or other matter or proceeding, of which service is or shall be required upon any party, in any suit depending in this Court, which shall be served upon any grown person at the office of the Attorney, who shall have appeared for such party, and in default of such appearance by Attorney, upon any grown person, at the elected domicile of such party, if such party shall have appeared personally, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served ; those instances excepted, in which personal service upon such party is by law, by any rule or order of practice, or by some special

ect. 3.  
by Attor-  
such par-  
appeared  
vertheless  
l service  
any rule,  
ne special  
, requir-

and that all Parties whom it  
shall in any wise concern shall  
be held and bound to take  
notice thereof at their peril.—

---

Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> April 1821

---

It is ordered that in  
future in every cause in which  
the Defendant is in custody  
of the Sheriff upon process  
respondendum issued  
in such cause and issue  
has been joined It shall be  
lawful for such Defendant  
motion to apply to the Court  
for

ummons,  
her mat-  
service is  
party, in  
t, which  
in person  
who shall  
, and in  
y Attor-  
at the  
if such  
ersonally,  
well and  
nces ex-  
ce upon  
rule or  
special

for leave to inscribe such cause  
on the Roll de droit for hearing  
or on the Roll d'enquete for proof  
as the case may require and  
if ~~the~~ good cause to the contrary  
shall not be shewn by the  
Plaintiff such motions so made  
shall be made absolute.

It is ordered that in  
future no causes shall be  
heard on the last Juridical day  
save one of each Term respec-  
tively save and except such  
causes as shall stand to be  
heard ex parte, and that the  
said Enquete day of the future  
Terms of this Court shall be  
the twentieth Juridical day of  
each Term

rule  
ed o

T  
and  
desir  
cne o  
fore  
take  
used  
of an  
deem  
cient  
bed,  
order  
proof  
issued  
this C  
of any  
Court  
ed an  
and s  
the A  
under

The  
tificat

**OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 31**

rule or order made in such suit, required or directed.

**XI.**

That proof of service of pleadings, and of notices, by the affidavit of one desinterested witness duly sworn before one of the Justices of this Court, or before a commissioner duly authorised to take and receive affidavits to be read and used in this Court, or by the certificate of any Bailiff of this Court, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient, and shall be, in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to those rules and orders, under the number I; and that proof of the service of any summons issued by one or more of the justices of this Court, of any writ of Subpæna, or of any rule, order, or judgment of this Court, by like certificate, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient, and shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number II.

**XII.**

That every affidavit, or Bailiff's certificate, of the service of any pleadings,



32 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

notice, rule, order, Interlocutory judgment, Subpæna, or other matter, shall particularly describe the manner, place, and hour of such service, and shall not otherwise be received or fyled; and if from such affidavit, or certificate, it shall appear that such service was made upon a Sunday, or Holiday, or upon any other day before the hour of six in the morning, or after the hour of eight in the evening, such service shall be held and taken to be wholly ineffectual and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

XIII.

That, in all computations of time, or delays, upon any writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment of this Court, or upon the fyling, or service of any such writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment, or of any pleading, or notice, and generally upon and in all proceedings whatsoever (not otherwise particularly provided for) the day, on which such writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment shall be made, or upon which the fyling or service of any such writ, rule,

Sect. 3.

tory judg-  
atter, shall  
ner, place,  
l shall not  
ed; and if  
ificate, it  
was made  
, or upon  
ur of six in  
ur of eight  
e shall be  
neffectual  
purposes

f time, or  
ons, rule,  
Court, or  
any such  
or judg-  
otice, and  
ceedings  
rticularly  
hich such  
or judg-  
hich the  
rit, rule,

20<sup>th</sup> June 1822

The Court considering it to be  
of the greatest importance to the  
right administration of Justice  
that its orders and Judgments  
should be promptly and duly  
executed by its officers and  
that the Court for the Interest  
of the Sutors therein should have  
knowledge thereof it is ordered  
that the Sheriff of the district of  
Middlesex, on the first Monday in  
August next do lay before the  
Judges of this Court or any two of  
them at the hour of ten in the  
morning in the Court Hall of  
the Court of Kings Bench in  
the

The Dectick of Greaves the several  
Judgments of distribution ren-  
dered in this Court since his  
appointment to office, duly  
acquitted and discharged: and  
that the Prothonotaries of this  
Court do then and there attend  
with a certified list of all  
causes in which Judgments  
of distribution have been so  
rendered distinguishing such  
causes by their Titles and  
numbers respectively. —

---

19<sup>th</sup> October 1822

It is ordered that in future to  
all oppositions apud annuller  
apud de charge or apud de destruer  
There shall be annexed and

orde  
sum  
had,  
ing a  
had,  
to be  
such  
(Sun  
shall  
and r  
such  
ed: i  
in all  
ed, b  
rule  
Court  
Holid  
stand  
lical o

Tha  
whatso  
in any  
otary  
regular  
number  
descrip

OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 33

order, or judgment, or of any such summons, pleading, or notice, shall be had, or upon which such other proceeding as aforesaid shall, in like manner be had, shall not be reckoned or counted to be one, but every other day to which such computation of time shall refer, (Sundays and Holidays not excepted) shall be reckoned and counted to be one, and no fractions of time shall, in any such computations, be made or allowed: it being nevertheless provided that, in all cases, in which any period allowed, by any writ, summons, rule, order or rule of practice, or judgment of this Court, shall expire upon a Sunday or Holiday, such period shall, *ipso facto*, stand enlarged until the then next Juridical day.

XIV.

That no paper of any description whatsoever shall be received, or fyled, in any cause whatever, by the Prothonotary of this Court, unless the same be regularly dockated with the title and number of the cause, and the general description of such paper.

E

XV.

That in all suits, which shall hereafter be heard in this Court, no more than two Counsel shall be heard in opening, or in answer, and one only in reply.

XVI.

That every case, in which, on the part of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, there shall have been no proceedings for one whole term, exclusive of the term, in which, the last proceeding, on the part of such plaintiff or plaintiffs was had, shall, on motion of the defendant or defendants therein grounded, upon the certificate of the Prothonotary, that no proceedings have been so had, be dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir*; unless good cause to the contrary be shewn by such plaintiff or plaintiffs.

XVII.

That all rules, and orders, for the conduct, and regulation, of any Attorney or Counsel in this court, in any case therein depending, shall extend to the party and parties in such case, where no appearance by Attorney, shall have been entered for or on the behalf of such par-

Sect. 3.

shall here-  
t, no more  
ard in open-  
ly in reply.

ch, on the  
tiffs, there  
gs for one  
e term, in  
on the part  
s was had,  
dant or de-  
on the cer-  
hat no pro-  
dismissed,  
ood cause  
such plain-

rs, for the  
ny Attor-  
n any case  
end to the  
, where no  
have been  
such par-

affidavit sworn before one of  
the Judges of this Court or before  
a Commissioner duly authorized  
to take and receive affidavits  
to be read and used in this  
Court which affidavit shall  
be in the form following Viz.

District of Quebec	} Plaintiff,
Court of Kings Bench	
	Defendant

A. B. of <sup>the</sup> being duly  
sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
Almighty God doth depose and  
swear that the facts articulated and  
set forth in the annexed exposition  
of each and every of them is  
and are true and that the said  
exposition is not made with any  
intent

intent to retard or delay un-  
necessarily the sale of the whole  
or any part of the moveable or  
immovable property seized  
by virtue of the writ or Writs  
of Execution in this cause issued.

Swoon before me at -  
this            day of        18

And any opposition as  
aforesaid to which an Affidavit  
in form aforesaid shall not  
be annexed shall not impede or  
delay the due execution of any  
writ of Fieri Facias or Venditioni  
Exponas issued in any cause  
and notwithstanding the service  
or filing of any such opposition  
as aforesaid without such

ty  
for  
part  
no a  
been

T  
this  
upon  
subj  
the v  
ving  
or to  
have  
verth  
der, v  
or be  
as val

Th  
which  
ings v  
exclus  
proce  
and ta  
and th

OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 35

un-  
whole  
le or  
y ed  
Writs  
ifund.-

ty or parties, and be rules, and orders,  
for the conduct and regulation of such  
party or parties, in such case, for whom  
no appearance by Attorney shall have  
been entered, in all things.

XVIII.

as  
lidant  
not  
de or  
any  
tion  
use  
service  
tion  
uch

That every order of any Justice of  
this Court, which shall be obtained  
upon Summons in vacation, shall be  
subject to an appeal to this Court, and  
the validity thereof impeached, by mo-  
ving the Court to set such order aside,  
or to set aside the proceedings, which  
have been had, under it : it being ne-  
vertheless provided, that any such or-  
der, which shall be made by consent,  
or be otherwise acquiesced in, shall be  
as valid as any act of the Court.

XIX.

That every case, suit, or action, in  
which there shall have been no proceed-  
ings whatever, for two whole terms,  
exclusive of the term, in which the last  
proceeding was had, shall be deemed  
and taken to be deserted by all parties,  
and thereupon by the Court, *ex officio*,



36 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir* ; each party paying his own costs ; and to this end, there shall be laid, before the Court, by the Prothonotary upon the first day of every future term, a list of all cases, suits, or actions, now, or hereafter to be, depending in this Court, which shall have been so deserted.

XX.

That all proceedings, upon writs of *certiorari*, *prohibition*, *mandamus*, *quo warranto*, and *habeas corpus*, and upon each of them respectively, be, in all things, similar to the proceedings, upon such writs, in his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench in Westminster-Hall.

XXI.

That every commission, to take and receive affidavits, to be read, and used, in this Court, under the Statute 48. Geo. III. Chap. 22, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number III.

*App*  
*Caus*  
*any*  
*Venc*  
*Such*  
*proce*  
*of sue*  
*Venc*  
*man*  
*had*  
*bring*  
*that*  
*afore*  
*serve*  
*offic*  
*return*  
*such*

ct. 3.

r ; each  
nd to this  
efore the  
upon the  
a list of  
now, or  
is Court,  
ed.

a writs of  
mus, quo  
and upon  
, in all  
ags, upon  
Courts of  
Hall.

take and  
nd used,  
tute 48.  
the form  
to these  
nber III.

Affidavit as aforesaid in any  
cause, The Sheriff to whom  
any Writ of Fieri Facias or  
Venditioni Exponas shall in  
such case be addressed shall  
proceed to the due execution  
of such writ of Fieri Facias or  
Venditioni Exponas in like  
manner as if no opposition  
had been served or filed - All  
being nevertheless provided  
that all such oppositions as  
aforesaid which shall be so  
served or filed without such  
affidavit as aforesaid shall be  
returned into this Court with  
such Writ of Fieri Facias or Writ

of

of Venditione Capiens as  
the case may be on the return  
day thereof

That every opposition a fin  
de consuer upon the proceeds  
of any moveable or immo-  
veable property shall in  
future be served or filed  
before or within twenty four  
hours next after the return  
day of the writ of execution  
under and by virtue of  
which such property mo-  
veable or immoveable shall  
be sold, and that no opposition  
after the expiration of twenty  
four hours next after such  
return day shall be received  
or filed.

That

T  
dend  
the  
thes  
ber

Th  
pond  
is to  
dend  
or sin  
and  
of dis  
of su  
simple  
for su  
ly, in  
orders  
VIII.

Tha  
any de

SECTION 4th.

OF PROCESS AD RESPONDENDUM,

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That the ordinary process *ad respondendum*, or writ of summons, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number IV. and no other.

II.

That the extraordinary process *ad respondendum* herein after mentioned, that is to say, the writ of *capias ad respondendum*, the writ of simple attachment, or *simple arrêt*, the writ of attachment and seizure, or *saisie arrêt*, the writ of distress or *saisie gagerie*, and the writ of summons in *garantie formelle* and *simple*, shall be in the forms prescribed for such writs severally and respectively, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. and in no others.

III.

That no process *ad respondendum*, of any description, sued out by the ministry

38 OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4.

of an Attorney *ad litem*, shall issue, until an appearance, for the person or persons requiring such process, and a *præcipe* for the same, under the signature of such Attorney, shall be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary ; which appearance and *præcipe* shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number X ; and no other appearance shall be required or received for such person or persons, except in the case of change of Attornies, as herein before directed.

IV

That no process *ad respondendum*, of any description, sued out, without the ministry of an Attorney *ad litem*, by any person or persons who by law are entitled, and shall deem it prudent to sue out such process, without the ministry of an Attorney, shall issue, until the appearance of such person or persons, with the election of a domicile, at some house, within the limits of the City of Quebec, and a *præcipe*, for such process made under the signature or signatures of such person or persons, in the

ct. 4.

issue, un-  
on or per-  
nd a præ-  
gnature of  
in the of-  
ch appea-  
n the form  
to these  
umber X;  
be requi-  
on or per-  
change of  
irected.

endum, of  
without the  
m, by any  
are entitl-  
to sue out  
ministry of  
until the ap-  
r persons,  
e, at some  
the City of  
such pro-  
e or signa-  
ons, in the

That in and by all future  
advertisements of Sales by any  
Sheriff under and by virtue  
of any Writ of Execution issued  
out of this Court. The return  
day of such writ shall be  
specified and in addition  
to all notices heretofore required,  
to be inserted in such adver-  
tisements, notice shall be  
given - "That every opposition  
in *afiu d'annuller*, *afiu de charge*  
or *afiu de distraire* must be  
accompanied with an affidavit  
of the truth of the facts in such  
opposition articulated and set  
forth, in the form required by  
the

"The order of the Court of the  
"19<sup>th</sup> of October 1822. That any  
"such opposition as aforesaid  
"without such affidavit as  
"aforesaid will not impede  
"or delay the due Execution of  
"such Writ, and that no  
"opposition a fin de conservacion  
"will be received at any time  
"after the expiration of twenty  
"four hours next after the  
"return day of such Writ"

That the Rules and  
orders prescribed by this Court  
with respect to pleadings, executions  
& hearings upon demands in  
chief and each and every of  
them shall in all things apply  
to and be the rules and orders

of

pres  
tary  
in t  
whic  
and  
crib  
and  
all p  
and  
any a  
ad th  
and t  
serve  
whom

The  
comm  
dendu  
shall  
served  
an A  
same d  
and pl  
shall b  
plicati  
from th  
a prac

OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4. 39

presence of two Notaries, or of a Notary and two Witnesses, shall be fyled in the office of the Prothonotaries; which appearance, election of domicile, and *præcipe*, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XI; and all pleadings, notices, rules, judgments and other proceedings, which during any action so intituled, shall be served ad the domicile so elected, shall be held, and taken, to be well and sufficiently served upon the person or persons by whom such domicile shall be so elected.

V.

That every action, which shall be commenced by any process *ad respondendum*, of any description, which shall not be served, or be imperfectly served, shall and may be continued by an *Alias* and *pluries* process, of the same description; and that such *alias* and *pluries* process, as the case may be, shall be issued (without motion or application to the Court of any description) from the office of the Prothonotary, upon a *præcipe* for such *alias*, or *pluries* pro-



40 OF PROCESS AD RESP Sect. 4-

cess, under the signature of the Attorney *ad litem*, or of the person or persons, by whom such *alias* or *pluries* process, shall be so sued out.

VI.

That all returns, upon any process *ad respondendum*, shall be made and signed by the Sheriff, to whom such process shall be addressed ; and that the certificate of the Sheriff's officer, by whom such process shall be served, shall not be annexed, or referred to, in any such return.

VII.

That every return, upon any process *ad respondendum*, of any description, shall specify the manner, time, and place of such service ; and particularly the parish, and county, in which, such place is situate, and the distance thereof from the Court house of the District of Quebec.

VIII.

That in all cases, in which the service of any process *ad respondendum* shall be made in the county of Quebec,

ct. 4-

Attorney  
persons, by  
process,

y process  
made and  
such pro-  
that the  
ficer, by  
ved, shall  
o, in any

y process  
scription,  
me, and  
rticularly  
ch, such  
nce there-  
District

n the ser-  
ndendum  
Quebec,

of this Court with respect to all  
pleadings enquetes & hearings  
upon oppositions of every des-  
cription.

That whenever a Com-  
mission Rogatoire or a Com-  
mission in the nature of a  
Commission Rogatoire shall  
issue in any cause pending  
in this Court, there shall be  
allowed to the Attorney of the  
Party suing out such Com-  
mission for drawing the  
interrogatories and instructions  
thereon a fee of one Guinea in  
addition to the ordinary costs  
allowed by the Tariff in such  
case and to the Attorney of the

adverse Party (if he joins  
in such Commission a like  
fee of twenty Shillings. -

20<sup>th</sup> April 1824

10<sup>th</sup> It is ordered that from  
henceforth in every cause  
wherein an opposition has been  
filed and the Plaintiff shall  
declare that he does not intend  
to contest the same the Opponent  
shall be entitled to Judgment  
of main levee without proof  
provided that the Defendant  
upon the service of a Rule Nisi  
to that effect shall not shew  
Cause to the contrary or declare  
that he intends to contest such  
opposition.

2<sup>d</sup>

OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4. 41

there shall be three intermediate days, at least, between the day of service and the day of return; and in all cases, in which, the service of any such process shall be made at any place, without the limits of the county of Quebec, there shall, in like manner, between the day of service, and the day of return, be three intermediate days, and one other intermediate day for every five leagues of distance, which, upon the face of the Sheriff's return, there shall appear to be between the place, at which such process shall be served, and the Court House of the District of Quebec, in the case of service upon one defendant only; and in the case of services upon two or more defendants, between the most distant place, at which such process shall be served, and the said Court House of the District of Quebec; that each such intermediate day (Sundays and Holidays not excepted) shall be reckoned and counted to be one; and that no service, of less delay than is hereby required, in each case respectively, shall be held or taken to be a valid service, nor shall a

F

ains  
like

824  
from  
se  
has been  
shall  
intends  
opponent  
ment  
of  
doubt  
Miss  
New  
lelan  
of such

2d

42 OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4.

default, in case of non appearance, be allowed thereon.

IX.

That no process *ad respondendum* founded upon *affidavit*, shall issue, in any suit, untill the *affidavit*, upon which such process is founded, shall be fyled of record, by the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, in the office of the Prothonotary; and of such *affidavit* the defendant or defendants, in such suit, shall, at all times, be entitled to copies certified by the Prothonotary, at the rate of six pence per folio of one hundred words each.

X.

That every process *ad respondendum*, upon which bail is required, shall be indorsed in these words *Viz. issued upon the affidavit of* \_\_\_\_\_ *for the sum of* \_\_\_\_\_ *and shall be signed by the Attorney, by whose ministry such process shall be sued out, and by the plaintiff or plaintiffs in the suit, in which such process shall be issued, if no Attorney shall have appeared for him, her or them. And the penalty of the Bail Bond or Bond*

Sect. 4.

appearance, be

respondendum  
all issue, in  
upon which  
all be filed  
or plaintiffs  
the Protho-  
t the defen-  
suit, shall,  
copies certi-  
the rate of  
dred words

ondendum,  
l, shall be  
issued up-  
for the sum  
igned by the  
such pro-  
the plain-  
which such  
o Attorney  
er or them.  
nd or Bond

2<sup>d</sup> That in all cases of opposi-  
tions afin de distraire and afin  
de charge as well as of oppositions  
afin de conserver founded  
upon Tittle it shall not  
hereafter be necessary to annex  
to such oppositions any affi-  
davit in support of the  
same

3<sup>d</sup> That in future the list of  
causes directed by the nineteenth  
order of the 3<sup>d</sup> section of the Rules  
of Practice to be laid before this  
Court by the Prothonotaries  
upon the first day of every Term  
be called over by the Protho-  
notaries upon the last day  
but one of each Term instead  
of the last day of each Term  
as

as heretofore practiced.

It is ordered that from  
henceforth the following costs  
be allowed to the undermentioned  
officers of this Court severally  
and respectively upon proce-  
dings on Decrets volontaires

Decret of one lot  
of grounds or  
emplacement  
or more. —

To the Attorney  
prosecuting the  
Decret for his  
costs upon all  
the proceedings  
up to final Judgment  
£ 2. 6. 8

To the Prothonotaries  
for their fees of  
office upon all  
the proceedings up  
to

to t  
be  
ind  
no s  
whi  
ed,  
be n

T  
Sher  
pond  
cribe  
and c

T  
dend  
shall  
shall  
office  
the r  
befor  
the fo

Th  
cess a

OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4. 43

to the Sheriff, in every such suit, shall be double the amount so sworn to and indorsed ; it being hereby provided that no such process *ad respondendum*, upon which bail is required, shall be executed, until such indorsement thereon shall be made, and signed as aforesaid.

XI.

That every Bail Bond taken by the Sheriff, upon any writ of *Capias ad respondendum*, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to those rules and orders, under the number XII.

XII.

That all and every process *ad respondendum*, which shall be hereafter issued, shall by the Sheriff, to whom the same shall be directed, be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, on or before the return day of such process, and before the hour of eight of the clock in the forenoon of such return day.

XIII.

That a register of all and every process *ad respondendum* whatsoever, issued

F 2.



44 OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

from this Court, specifying the parties, the amount demanded, the cause of action, and the return day of each process respectively, shall be made by, and kept in the office of the Prothonotaries, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours, have access gratis.

SECTION 5th.

OF DEFAULTS, OF APPEARANCE BY DEFENDANTS, AND OF BAIL.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That the default of every defendant, who shall be called, under the third article of the 1st. Section, and shall not appear, shall be recorded of course, and without any motion for that purpose.

II.

That such default, once recorded, shall not be taken off, without payment of ten shillings costs to the plaintiff, or his Attorney; the case excepted, in which the plaintiff sues *in formâ pauperis*, in which no costs shall be paid.

*It is  
ance for  
District  
the S  
advice for  
hour or*

Sect. 5.  
the parties,  
cause of  
each pro-  
le by, and  
onotaries,  
all times,  
ess gratis.

CE BY DE-  
L.

defendant,  
the third  
and shall  
of course,  
t purpose.

recorded,  
t payment  
aintiff, or  
epted, in  
rma pau-  
be paid.

to final Judgment  
(Official Copies and  
official Certificates  
excepted) \$1.3.4

To the Sheriff for all  
duties by him performed  
under and by virtue  
of the said Judgment  
including his returns  
\$1.10.0

---

20<sup>th</sup> October 1824

It is ordered that from  
hence forth the Sheriff of the  
District of Leeds be at liberty  
in the service of all process  
respondendum issuing  
from or under the authority of  
this

this Court against Defendants  
residing without the limits of  
the Parliow of this City to  
employ such Bailiff as he shall  
see fit and to charge in his  
Disbursements the ordinary  
mileage thereon, notwithstanding  
that any other Bailiffs may  
happen to reside nearer to the  
Domicile of such Defendants,  
than the Bailiff so employed,  
unless the party suing out  
such process ad respondendum  
prefer to cause the same to  
be served at his own diligence  
on giving to the Sheriff a  
discharge in writing from  
all responsibility touching  
the same. —

III.

That no defendant shall be heard, until he has appeared, in the manner herein after directed.

IV.

That every appearance, in any suit whatever, by an Attorney of this Court for any defendant or defendants, who legally may appear by Attorney, upon process *ad respondendum*, or any other process, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XIII; and if such appearance be fyled in the office of the Prothonotary, at any time before the hour at which such defendant or defendants, by such process, is or are commanded to appear, or thereafter at any time before the hour of ten in the morning of the *tertius dies post*, with a deposit of the sum of ten shillings for the first default, as heretofore hath been used, the appearance of such defendant, or defendants, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently entered; and no other appearance, in such suit, shall thereafter be received, for any such de-

pendant or defendant, except in the case of change of Attornies, as herein before directed.

## V.

That, of every appearance, which in any suit, shall be fyled for any defendant or defendants, at the office, or in open Court, a duplicate shall be served upon the Attorney who shall have appeared for the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or at the elected domicile of such plaintiff or plaintiffs, if he, she, or they, shall not have appeared by Attorney.

## VI.

That every defendant, who, in obedience to any process *ad respondendum*, shall, in any suit, deem it prudent to appear in person; shall be held and bound to appear in open Court; and, at the time of his or her appearance, shall fyle an appearance in writing, with an election of domicile, at some house within the limits of the City of Quebec, under his or her signature; which appearance, and election of domicile, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under

. Sect. 5.

in the case  
rein befo-

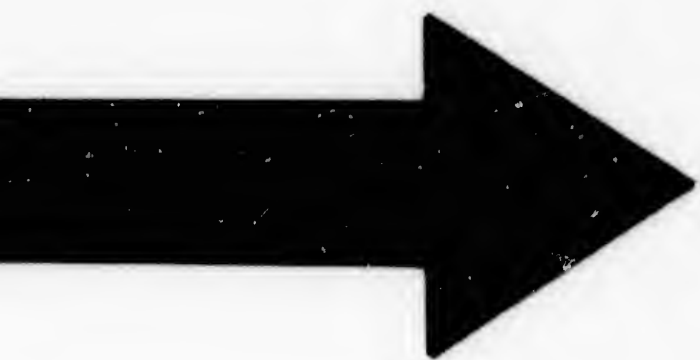
e, which  
or any de-  
office, or  
all be ser-  
shall have  
plaintiffs,  
uch plain-  
or they,  
torney.

o, in obe-  
ndendum,  
rudent to  
held and  
urt; and  
ppearance,  
ting, with  
ome house  
of Quebec,  
which ap-  
icible, shall  
in the Ap-  
pers, under

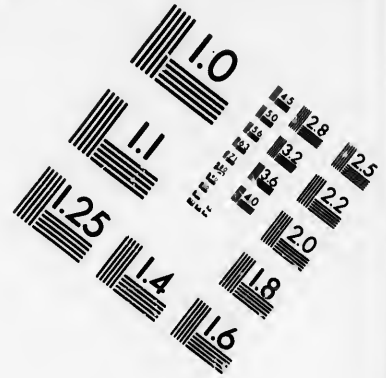
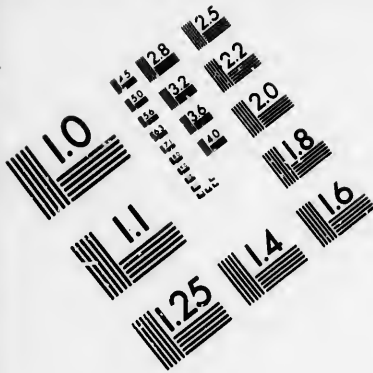
20<sup>th</sup> October 1825

It is ordered that henceforth  
no motion for the homologation  
of any Report of Distributions or  
for the payment of money to  
Creditors shall be received or  
filed unless the same is accom-  
panied by a Certificate from the  
Sheriff or the Prothonotaries of  
this Court, that the monies to  
be paid or distributed are in  
the hands of the said Sheriff  
either in the whole or in part  
and that the Prothonotaries in  
all Reports of Distributions  
do only distribute the nett sum  
which the Sheriff has in his  
hands

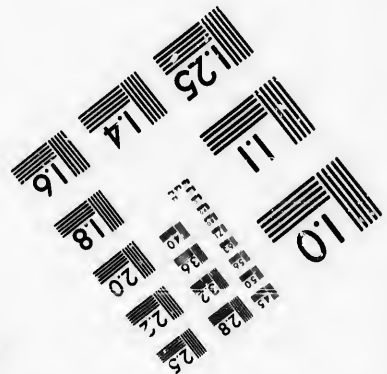
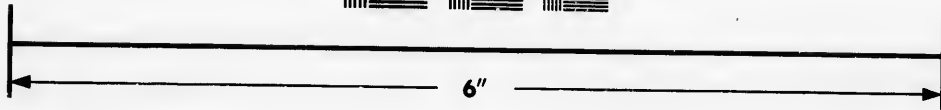
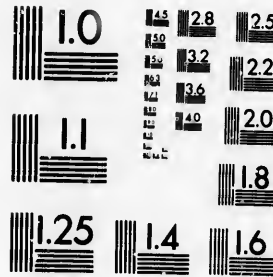








**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5  
2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

10

hands and which he is ready to  
pay over as he may be commanded

---

6<sup>th</sup> February 1827

The Court considering the  
following enumerated motions  
to be of course it is ordered that  
henceforth the same may be  
made and filed at the office of  
the Prothonotaries, and be by  
them received and rules entered  
thereon in the like manner as  
if the same and every of them  
had been made and filed in  
open Court. -

- 1 For Particulars nisi
- 2 For Facts & articles
- 3 For Serment decisioe
- 4 For the Benefit of two defaults on  
certificates and for leave to proceed  
ex parte thereon

OR  
the  
shall  
and  
of re  
whic  
hand  
requi  
and c  
electi  
plaint  
thereo  
appea

Tha  
ception  
any d  
shall  
dant,  
which  
be co  
bene es

That  
any suit  
ad resp  
return

OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL Sect. 5. 47

the number XIV; unless the Court shall see fit to direct such appearance and election of domicile to be entered of record, and grant act thereof, in which case, such writing under the hand of such defendant shall not be required; and in default of the fying and of the entry of such appearance and election of domicile, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, may proceed thereon, as if such defendant had not appeared.

VII.

That no plea to the Jurisdiction (*exception déclinatoire*) shall be fyled by any defendant, until an appearance shall be entered by or for such defendant, in manner herein before directed; which appearance, in such case, shall be considered and held to be fyled *de bene esse*.

VIII

That every defendant, who shall, in any suit, be arrested, upon any process *ad respondendum*, shall and may, at the return day of such process, or on, or

48 OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

before the *tertius dies post*, appear in person or by Attorney, in manner herein before directed; and in default thereof, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, shall and may proceed therein, against such defendant by default *ex parte*, in like manner, in all things, as such plaintiff or plaintiffs would have proceeded if such suit had been instituted by the ordinary process *ad respondendum*, and such defendant had not appeared: it being provided that no such proceedings by default *ex parte* shall affect, in any manner or way whatever, the right of such plaintiff or plaintiffs to an assignment of the Bail Bond taken by the Sheriff in such suit, or his, her, or their right to compel the entry of special Bail, or to compel the Sheriff to bring in the body, or any right of action upon the Bail Bond or otherwise against the Bail taken by the Sheriff, or against any special Bail, in such suit, or any measures, steps, means, or proceedings which such plaintiff or plaintiffs legally may have, or pursue for any, or either of the said purposes, in any, or either of the cases aforesaid.

Sect. 5.

appear in  
ner herein  
t thereof,  
such suit,  
, against  
parte, in  
ch plain-  
proceeded  
ed by the  
lum, and  
ared : it  
ceedings  
t, in any  
e right of  
n assign-  
the She-  
or their  
cial Bail,  
ng in the  
upon the  
the Bail  
any spe-  
asures,  
s which  
ally may  
either of  
either of

5. For leave to file a Confession of Judgment. -
6. For Judgment pursuant to such Confession. -
7. To dismiss for want of Proceedings nisi
8. To pay money into into Court nisi
9. For a Jury Trial nisi
10. To give Security for Costs nisi
11. For the Sheriff to bring in the body
12. For a reference to Experts or arbiters nisi
13. All motions by Consent
14. To set aside or confirm reports nisi
15. To homologate reports of Distribution Nisi
16. For a retraxit or discontinuance
17. For Acte to Plaintiff that he does not contest an Oppositors

18 For rule on Defendant for  
main levee to such Opposition  
mise

20<sup>th</sup> June 1827

General Rules

It is ordered. - Prothonotaries

1<sup>stly</sup> That before Execution shall  
be sued out on any Judgment  
the fees due to the Prothonotaries  
in the cause in which such  
Judgment has been or may be  
rendered shall be first paid  
and satisfied. -

2<sup>ndly</sup> That from henceforth  
every Barrister and Attorney shall  
within thirty days after each  
Term liquidate and pay or other-  
wise satisfy all fees due by them

O.  
T  
bail,  
same  
or be  
vious  
plain  
such  
the pl  
of an  
shall  
not be  
afores  
  
Tha  
and ju  
be in t  
tices,  
tions,  
the A  
under  
  
Tha  
Sheriff  
the first  
the ter

IX.

That in every suit, in which special bail, or bail to the action, is required, the same shall be put in, in open Court, on or before the *tertius dies post*, after previous notice of one day at least to the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit; and such bail, upon motion on the part of the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, or of any or either of them to that effect, shall justify, or refusing to justify shall not be received or admitted, as bail as aforesaid.

X.

That every notice, acknowledgment, and justification of Special Bail, shall be in the forms prescribed for such notices, acknowledgments, and justifications, severally, and respectively, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers XV. XVI. XVII.

XI.

That in all suits, in which bail to the Sheriff shall be taken, the Sheriff upon the first Juridical day in term next, after the *tertius dies post*, shall bring into

G



Court the Bail Bond by him taken, and in open Court shall assign the same to the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, if he, she, or they shall be satisfied with the Bail so taken; and thereupon, being willing to accept of such assignment shall move therefor; and if such plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, shall not be satisfied with the Bail so taken by the Sheriff, and shall therefore be unwilling to accept an assignment of the Bail Bond so taken, such plaintiff or plaintiffs, from and after the *tertius dies post*, shall and may proceed against the Sheriff, upon his return of *cepi corpus*, to compel him to bring in the Body, by attachment, or by amerciaments for contempt, in case of disobedience, in manner herein after directed.

## XII.

That in all suits, in which the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, to compel the Sheriff to bring in the Body, shall see fit to proceed by amerciaments, and legally may he, she, or they shall make and fyle a motion to that effect, in open Court; and if such motion shall be granted, and

Sect. 5.

taken, and  
the same to  
such suit, if  
satisfied with  
soon, being  
assignment  
such plain-  
shall not  
taken by the  
se unwil-  
f the Bail  
or plain-  
dies post,  
the She-  
corpus, to  
ly, by at-  
for con-  
in man-

he plain-  
ne Sheriff  
it to pro-  
ally may  
nd fyle a  
a Court;  
nted, and

respectively to the Office of the  
Prothonotaries or in default thereof  
that the Prothonotaries shall not  
be in any way obliged to give  
further Credit to such Attorney  
or Barrister.

Sheriff

3<sup>rd</sup> rdly It having been represented  
to the Court that the Sheriff has  
advanced large sums of money  
for Printing of advertisements  
for the Sale of Lands which  
have not yet been paid to him  
and that the continuance of this  
practice of giving credit for such  
a purpose his office has become  
highly burthensome and oppressive

It is ordered that the Sheriff  
shall not be held obliged to send  
to

to the Printer of the Quebec Gazette  
any advertisement for the sale of  
Real Property without the following  
sums shall be paid into his  
hands to answer for the expenses  
of printing to wit. —

Five pounds on every Writ  
of Fieri Facias and Tenditoni  
Caponas and seven pounds  
ten shillings in all cases of  
execution sued out on voluntary  
decrees. —

4<sup>thly</sup> That in future all  
advertisements to call in Defendants  
under the Provincial Statute IV  
Geo IV Chap XIII shall be  
in the English Language only.

5<sup>thly</sup> Whereas doubts have arisen

as

O  
after  
whi  
Sher  
nine  
of su  
in t  
cord  
and  
in, l  
forty  
amer  
until  
tisfie

TH  
by S  
chatt  
of ex  
perso  
in def  
tachn  
be pa  
same  
or pl  
they s  
that p

**OF APPEAR. DEET. & BAIL. Sect 5. 51**

after service of office copy of the rule, which shall be made thereon, upon the Sheriff, at any time before the hour of nine in the evening of the day of the date of such rule, the Sheriff shall not, within three days, bring in the Body, according to the exigency of such rule, and special Bail shall not then be put in, he shall be amerced in the sum of forty shillings, and so on, repeatedly by amerциaments increased at discretion, until the plaintiff's demand shall be satisfied, or the Body brought in.

**XIII.**

That all amerциaments shall be levied by Seisure and Sale of the goods and chattels of the Sheriff amerced, by writ of execution against the moveable and personal property of such Sheriff; and, in default of goods and chattels, by attachment against his person; and shall be paid, by the Coroner, by whom the same shall be received, unto the plaintiff or plaintiffs, upon whose proceedings they shall be levied, upon motion for that purpose, and not otherwise.

XIV.

That in all suits, in which the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, to compel the Sheriff to bring in the Body, shall see fit to proceed by attachment, and legally may, he she, or they shall make and fyle a motion to that effect, in open Court; and if such motion shall be granted, and after service of an office copy of the rule, which shall be made thereon, upon the Sheriff personally, at any time before the hour of nine in the evening of the day of the date of such rule, the Sheriff shall not within six days bring in the Body, and shall not show good cause to the contrary, according to the exigency of such rule, and special Bail shall not then be put in, an attachment shall issue against him.

XV.

That a writ of attachment, for contempt, shall be in the form prescribed for such writ, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XVIII.

XVI.

That no render of any defendant ar-

Sect. 5.

the plain-  
the Sheriff  
fit to pro-  
ly may, he  
style a mo-  
rt; and if  
and after  
the rule,  
upon the  
before the  
of the day  
eriff shall  
the Body,  
se to the  
gency of  
ll not then  
l issue a-

for con-  
prescribed  
x to these  
e number

ndant ar-

as to the construction of the fifth  
rule of the third section of the Rules  
of Practice

It is ordered that all Rules to  
new Cause ("Rules nisi") as they  
are called shall be served on the  
opposite party or his Attorney  
unless such party or his Attorney  
shall dispense with the service  
thereof - and that the said rule  
only applies to Rules Orders and  
Judgments pronounced Se derite  
curia the parties having been  
previously heard on the subject  
matter of such Rule, Order or  
Judgment.

---

10<sup>th</sup> April 1828

The Court taking into Consideration  
the great number of Causes inscribed  
upon the Roll des Enquetes for  
this day and considering the  
great advantages which will  
arise to suitors before this  
Court if the ordinary periods  
for the second Enquete of  
this Term be enlarged doth  
order that this day together  
with the eleventh and twelfth  
days of April instant be and  
they are hereby directed to be  
taken and considered as  
forming the second Enquete  
days of this Term and in  
consequence it is ordered that  
all witnesses duly subpoenaed  
for the said second Enquetes be

O  
rest  
pon  
in c  
be v  
unl  
open  
riff,  
this  
nor u  
fore  
shall  
such  
such  
of the  
bec,  
every  
to the  
of thi  
shall  
turne  
ry, an  
suit to  
and a  
by suc  
defend

Tha

rested, upon any writ of *capias ad respondendum*, by himself, or by his Bail, in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, shall be valid or effectual, or allowed as such, unless such render shall be made, in open Court, during term, or to the Sheriff, before some one of the Justices of this Court, at Chambers, in vacation, nor unless the Court, or such Justice, before whom such render shall be made, shall have made an entry or minute of such render, and shall have committed such defendant thereupon to the custody of the said Sheriff of the District of Quebec, in discharge of such Bail; and in every case of render in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, made before any Justice of this Court, the minute of such render shall forthwith, by such Justice, be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, and be there fyled of record in the suit to which such minute shall relate, and a duplicate thereof in all things shall, by such Justice, be delivered with such defendant to the said Sheriff.

XVII.

That every minute of render, in dis-



34 OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

charge of bail to the Sheriff, or in discharge of special bail, before any justice of this Court, in vacation, and of commitment thereupon to the custody of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XIX, and in no other.

XVIII.

That, untill the expiration of fifteen days from the day on which final judgment shall be obtained in any suit, the assignment of the Bail Bond, upon motion for that purpose made, as herein before directed, the bringing in of the body upon the Original, or any subsequent motion for that purpose according to the exigency of the rule thereon, the render in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, in the manner herein before directed, the putting in of special Bail upon or before the *tertius dies post*, in the manner herein before directed, or by leave of the Court, at any other time whatever, before final judgment (such leave being granted upon motion for that purpose by consent or otherwise)

and  
as we  
for t  
apri  
  
R  
  
notice  
brotho  
the Pr  
Statute  
by the  
shall co  
for the  
rule N  
none is

Sect. 5.  
or in dis-  
ny justice  
of com-  
astody of  
Quebec,  
d, in the  
ders, un-  
no other.

of fifteen  
nal judg-  
suit, the  
d, upon  
as herein  
in of the  
ny subse-  
according  
reon, the  
the She-  
ore direc-  
Bail upon  
st, in the  
d, or by  
ther time  
ent (such  
otion for  
otherwise)

and they are hereby considered  
as well and duly subpoenaed  
for the said twelfth day of  
April instant. —

---

20<sup>th</sup> June 1829

Regula Generalis

Ordered — That no  
notice "under the Signature of the  
Prothonotary" of this Court (under  
the Provisions of the Provincial  
Statute 9 Geo: 4 Cap 20) sued out  
by the Ministry of an Attorney ad litem  
shall issue until an appearance  
by the Person or Persons requiring  
such Notice and Proceps for the  
same under the Signature of such  
attorney

attorney shall be filed in the office of the Prothonotary which appearance and Procepit shall be in the form prescribed (A) and no other appearance shall be required or received for such Person or Persons except in case of change of Attornies as in and by the Rules of Practice of this Court is directed.

That no notice "under the signature of the Prothonotary" of this Court (under the Provisions of the Prov: Stat: 9 Geo: 4 Cap: 20) sued out without the Ministry of an attorney adlitem by any "Purchaser or Proprietor" who by Law is or are entitled and shall deem it prudent to sue out such notice

On  
the p  
the S  
any o  
the sa  
ings v  
Sherif  
Body,  
ment,  
issued

Of Ex  
I

That  
ting, or  
larly n  
declara  
dings,  
trument  
such de  
ding sha  
thentica  
ings be  
certified  
fying th  
be acte

**OF EXHIBITS. AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 55**

the payment of the real debt and costs by the Sheriff, by the defendant, or by any other person, and any and either of the same, shall stay all further proceedings whatsoever in such suit against the Sheriff to compel him to bring in the Body, and shall supersede the attachment, if any attachment shall have issued.

**SECTION 6th.**

**OF EXHIBITS AND OF COMMUNICATION,**

**IT IS ORDERED,**

**I.**

That of each, and every, paper writing, other than public acts, particularly mentioned, and set forth, in the declaration, or in any subsequent pleadings, in any case fyled as the act, instrument, deed or writing upon which such declaration, or subsequent pleading shall be founded respectively, authentic copies (if such paper writings be *actes authentiques*) and a copy certified by the Attorney of the party fyling the same (if such paper writing be *acte sous sein privé*) shall, within

56 OF EXHIBITS . AND OF COM. Sect 6.

lists or inventories thereof, be exhibited and fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, together with such declaration and pleading respectively ; and that all other paper writings, or *preuve littérale* whatsoever, which the party or parties to any suit, or any or either of them shall see fit to produce in evidence, together with the originals of all *actes sous sein privé*, which shall be exhibited and fyled, as herein before directed, shall be exhibited and fyled, with lists or the Inventories thereof, at the opening of enquete which shall be had upon the issue raised in such suit (if any therebe) to which such last mentioned paper writings, or *preuve littérale* shall relate, as evidence, and not before.

II.

That every list, or inventory, of exhibits, shall be an Index to all, each and every the exhibits therewith fyled, by number, title, date, and description, under the signature of the Attorney *ad litem* fying such exhibits ; and each and every exhibit which, in any case, shall not be inserted and mentioned, as herein directed, in the list or inventory

Sect 6.

exhibited  
Prothono-  
ration and  
at all other  
ale what-  
parties to  
them shall  
together  
s sous sein  
bited and  
ed, shall  
ts or the  
pening of  
upon the  
(therebe)  
d paper  
all relate,

ry, of ex-  
all, each  
with fyled,  
scription,  
torney ad  
and each  
any case,  
ioned, as  
inventory

notice without the Ministry of an  
attorney shall issue until the  
appearance of such Purchaser or  
Proprietor with the election of a  
Domicile at some house within  
the limits of the City of Guildw and  
Proceipi for such Notice made  
under the signature of such  
Purchaser or Proprietor in the  
presence of two Notaries or of a  
Notary and two Witnesses shall  
be filed in the office of the Pro-  
thonotary which appearance,  
election of Domicile and Proceipi  
shall be in the form (B)

And all pleadings, Notices,  
decrees, Judgments and other  
proceedings arising of or incident  
to

to the said Notice which shall be served at the Domicile so elected shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served upon the Purchaser or Proprietor by whom such Domicile shall have been so elected. —

"That no papers of any description whatsoever shall be received or filed in any Cause or Proceeding whatever arising out of the Prov: Stat: 9 Geo 4 Cap 20 by the Prothonotary of this Court, unless the same be regularly docketed with the Title and Number of the Cause or Proceeding and the general description of such paper. —

Of E

of ex  
receiv  
taken,  
to be p

That  
fying a  
shall be  
at the c  
such cas  
privé sh  
at the h  
ted to  
any orig  
which d  
with suc

That i  
a copy of  
ly mentio  
ration, d  
cidental  
demande  
instrumen  
such den  
founded

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 57

of exhibits therein fyled, shall not be received, or fyled, or be deemed, or taken, to be fyled, or be held, or taken, to be part of the record in such case.

III.

That each and every party to a suit, fying a copy of any *acte sous sein privé*, shall be thereby bound, and shall not, at the *enquête*, upon the issue raised in such case, to which such *acte sous sein privé* shall relate (if any there be), nor at the hearing of such issue, be permitted to produce in evidence, or to fyle any original paper writing whatsoever, which does not in all things correspond with such copy.

IV.

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in the declaration, *demande* in chief, or in any incidental or cross *demande*, or in any *demande* in intervention, as the act, instrument, deed or writing upon which such *demandes* respectively shall be founded shall not be fyled, as herein

H



58 OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect 6.

before directed, the party or parties in such case, who would otherwise be bound to plead to such declaration or *demande* in chief, incidental, cross *demande*, or *demande* in intervention, as the case may be, shall not be compelled to plead thereto, until such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled; and the rules to plead, in such case, shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled.

V.

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in any plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *peremptoire à la forme*, *dilatoire*, or *peremptoire en droit*, temporary or perpetual, as the act, instrument, deed, or writings upon which such exceptions respectively, shall be founded, shall not be fyled, as herein before directed, such plea of exception, upon motion of the party or parties, who would otherwise be bound to answer to such plea of exception, shall be over ruled and dismissed with costs.

(A)

Appearance and Procipe  
for a Notice to be signed by  
the Prothonotary pursuant to  
the Provisions of the Prov. Stat.  
Geo: 4 Cap: 20 by an attorney  
adlitens

Province of Lower Canada  
District of Quebec

In the King's Bench  
N<sup>o</sup> Caparte

John Thomas of the City  
Quebec, in the County of Quebec  
in the District of Quebec, Merchant  
prosecuting pursuant to the  
Provincial Statute in such case  
made

made and provided, the more  
effectual extinction of secret  
Incumbrances on the Lands  
and Premises described in the  
act Deed or Instrument consented  
by William Wilson to and in favor  
of the said John Thomas before  
Campbell and Colleague Notaries  
Public at Litch the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1829. -

I appear for the above  
named John Thomas and I  
do herewith file the Title Deed  
of Purchase or Acquisition of the  
said John Thomas and I do  
herely demand for the said  
John Thomas the Signature of  
the Prothonotary to the Notice  
(a Duplicate whereof is herewith

Os

T

which  
ticular  
answe  
natio  
latire  
porary  
ment,  
such a  
not be  
the par  
would  
such a  
reply t  
paper v  
rule to  
mence a  
which s  
shall be

That

claratio  
chief, c  
plaintiff  
close th  
the defe

VI.

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in any answer to any plea of exception *déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, or péremptoire en droit*, temporary or perpetual, as the act, instrument, deed, or writing upon which such answer shall be founded, shall not be fyled, as herein before directed, the party or parties in such case, who would otherwise be bound to reply to such answer, shall not be compelled to reply thereto, until such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled; and the rule to reply, in such case, shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled.

VII.

That in every case, in which the declaration or *demande* of any plaintiff in chief, or of any incidental plaintiff, or plaintiff in intervention, shall not disclose the particulars of such *demande*, the defendant shall be at liberty and en-

CO OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6.

titled by motion, if he see fit so to do, IN TERM, and by summons before one of the Justices of this Court IN VACATION, to require and to obtain of the plaintiff, in writing, the particulars of the *demande* for which his action, cross action, or action in intervention, as the case may be, shall be brought; unless good cause be shown to the contrary; and every order to furnish the particulars of any such *demande* which shall be made IN TERM, OR IN VACATION, shall operate as a stay of all proceedings upon such *demande*, until such particulars shall be furnished in writing; it being hereby provided that no such motion, or summons, shall be allowed after the expiration of the first Juridical day next after the day upon which such defendant in any action in chief shall have appeared, nor after the expiration of the first Juridical day next after the day upon which such incidental cross *demande*, or *demande* in intervention respectively shall be fyled: and further that no exception *déclinatoire*, *peremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatatoire*, on the part of the party or parties making such motion, or requiring

an  
of u  
req  
aboo

App  
in Co  
Proc  
by the  
to the  
Stat.

1. Sect. 6.

t so to do,  
efore one of  
VACATION,  
ne plaintiff,  
of the de-  
, cross ac-  
on, as the  
ht; unless  
e contrary;  
ne particu-  
ch shall be  
rion, shall  
lings upon  
particulars  
; it being  
motion, or  
after the  
al day next  
defendant  
ve appear-  
the first  
day upon  
mande, or  
ively shall  
exception  
forme, or  
ty or par-  
requiring

annexed) to be given in the  
Luhlu Gazette pursuant to the  
requirements of the Prov: Stat:  
above mentioned.

Luhlu day of

Attorney

(TB)

Appearance in person with  
an Election of a Domicile and  
Procipi for a Notice to be signed  
by the Prothonotary pursuant  
to the Provisions of the Prov:  
Stat: 9 Geo: 4 Cap 20. -

Province

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec

In the Kings Bench

N<sup>o</sup>.

Ex parte

John Thomas  
of the City of Quebec, in the  
County of Quebec, in the District  
of Quebec, Merchant, prosecuting  
pursuant to the Prov: Stat:  
in such case made and provided  
the more effectual extinction  
of secret incumbrances on the  
Lands and Premises described  
in the act Deeds or Instrument  
consented by William Wilson  
to and in favor of the said  
John Thomas before Campbell

O  
su  
ed.

this  
wit  
tion  
ent  
and  
suit.

T  
writ  
pies  
or co  
muni  
ceipt  
partic  
list of  
such  
and r  
tion,  
space

Tha  
writing  
sous se

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 61

such summons, shall be received or fyled.

VIII.

That all parties to a suit, pending in this Court, shall of common right, and without any motion, or other application to the Court for that purpose, be entitled to communication of all exhibits and other paper writings fyled in such suit, in the manner herein after directed.

IX.

That of all exhibits, or other paper writings, fyled in any case, being copies or expeditions of *actes authentiques*, or copies of *actes sous seing privé*, communication shall be given, upon the receipt of the Attorney of the party, or parties, in such case, indorsed upon the list or inventory of such exhibits; and such Attorney shall be entitled to have and retain such copies in communication, at his office, for and during the space of forty eight hours.

X.

That of all exhibits, or other paper writings, fyled in any case, being *actes sous seing privé*, or original paper writ-



62 OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6.

ings of any description whatsoever, communication shall be given to the Attorney of the party or parties demanding and entitled to communication in such case, at the office of the Prothonotary of this Court and not else where; it being expressly provided that no exhibits or other paper writings being *actes sous seing privé*, or original paper writings of any description whatsoever, shall be removed, or taken in communication, from the office of the Prothonotary, for any cause or pretence whatsoever.

XI.

That, after the expiration of a year and a day, from the day of the date of the final judgment, in any case, in which no appeal shall have been, or may be instituted, all exhibits, therein fyled, shall and may be withdrawn by the party or parties, by whom the same have been fyled, such party or parties endorsing therefor a receipt to the Prothonotary of this Court, upon the list or inventory of exhibits, in such case, fyled, in which the exhibits so withdrawn shall be enumerated and described.

M. Sect. 6.

ever, com-  
to the Attor-  
demanding  
tion in such  
rothonotary  
where; it  
at no exhi-  
being acts  
paper writ-  
ever, shall  
ommunica-  
rothonotary,  
ts ever.

n of a year  
of the date of  
e, in which  
or may be  
erein fyled,  
wn by the  
e same have  
ties endor-  
Prothono-  
e list or in-  
ase, fyled,  
withdrawn  
ribed.

and Colleague Notaries Public  
at Quebec the Seventh day of  
March 1829.

I appear in person and do  
hereby make my election of  
Domicile at the house now  
occupied by \_\_\_\_\_ situate  
\_\_\_\_\_ Street in the Town  
of the City of Quebec No  
\_\_\_\_\_ and I do herewith file my  
Title Deeds of purchase or  
acquisition and I do hereby  
demand the signature of the  
Prothonotary to the Notice (a  
duplicate whereof is herewith  
annexed) to be given in the  
Quebec Gazette pursuant to  
the requirements of the Prov:

Stat: above mentioned

Luluu the day of

John Thomas

made and signed by

the said John Thomas at the

City of Luluu the day of

18- in the presence of us

A. B. } Notaries Public  
C. D. }

or of

A. B. Notary Public

I

C. D.

E. F. Witnesses

Or

The

herea  
in ter  
case,  
the da  
ment  
such  
Court  
notice  
two da  
ties, t  
and in  
tion sh  
other p  
drawn,  
authen  
this Co  
fyled o  
such ex  
the Cou

That

ing, wh  
fyled, s  
and a da  
final jud

XII.

That no exhibit which now is, or hereafter shall be fyled in any case, shall in term, be withdrawn, pending such case, or within a year and a day from the day of the date of the final judgment in such case, from the record of such case, without the order of this Court upon motion, with previous notice of such motion, by the space of two days, to the adverse party, or parties, therein interested duely served ; and in all cases, in which such application shall be granted, such exhibits or other paper writing shall not be withdrawn, until a true copy thereof, duly authenticated by the Prothonotary of this Court, shall have been made and fyled of record, in such case, in lieu of such exhibit, or other paper writing by the Court allowed to be withdrawn.

XIII.

That no exhibit, or other paper writing, which now is, or hereafter shall be fyled, shall, in any case, within a year and a day from the day of the date of the final judgment, in such case, be with-

drawn from the record of such case, without the order of one of the Justices of this Court, upon written application for that purpose, with previous notice of such application, by the space of two days, to the adverse party or parties therein interested, duely served ; and in all cases, in which, such application shall be granted, such exhibit or other paper writing shall not be withdrawn, until a true copy thereof, duely authenticated by the Prothonotary of this court, shall have been made and fyled of record, in such case, in lieu and stead of such exhibit or other paper writing by such justice allowed to be withdrawn.

## SECTION 7th.

## OF PLEADING.

*IT IS ORDERED,*

## I.

That, in every case, all pleadings, subsequent to the declaration in chief, be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, by the party or parties pleading the same respectively.

ct. 7

such case,  
the Justices  
application  
ious notice  
pace of two  
parties the-  
d; and in  
application  
bit or other  
withdrawn,  
ely authen-  
f this court,  
d of record,  
l of such ex-  
ng by such  
awn.

pleadings,  
n in chief,  
e Prothono-  
es pleading

20<sup>th</sup> February 1832

Regula Generalis

It is ordered that when any  
of the Attorneys practitioners of  
this Court shall leave this  
city and Parliow with the  
intention of residing without  
the same, or shall absent  
himself from this District  
for one entire Term without  
having substituted an Attorney  
in his place, all services of orders  
or Rules in any cause made  
in them at the Prothonotaries  
Office & affixed on the Walls  
thereof shall have the same

effect as if such Rules & Orders  
were served at the respective  
Domiciles of such Attorneys &  
Practitioners

---

10 April 1832

It is ordered that the Rule  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> February last be and  
the same is hereby extended  
to all Motions to be given from  
and after this day.

---

15<sup>th</sup> February 1833

Ordered that from hence-  
forth no Special Motions  
shall be moved or argued on  
the last day of any Superior  
Term of this Court.

sha  
tho  
pla  
upo  
adv  
such  
six  
such  
defa  
such  
to be  
or pa  
have  
plead  
thing  
been

The  
ing fy  
tary,  
Attorn  
parties  
case, t  
the tim

## I I.

That copies of every pleading, which shall be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, in any case; by any party plaintiff or defendant, shall be served, upon the Attorney and Attornies of the adverse party or parties, in such case, if such there be, at or before the hour of six in the evening of the day, on which such pleading shall be fyled; and, in default of such service, the fyling of such pleading shall not be held or taken to be perfected, and such adverse party or parties, in such case, who shall not have been so served with a copy of such pleading, shall and may proceed, in all things, as if such pleading had never been fyled.

## I I I.

That, upon every copy of any pleading fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, which shall be served upon the Attorney or Attornies of any party or parties plaintiff or defendant, in any case, there shall be endorsed a notice of the time of fyling thereof, and of the

orders  
ective  
veys &

832  
the Rule  
be and  
ded  
from

1833  
ence  
tion  
ued on  
perior



rule to plead, to answer or to reply, as the case may be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XX.

## IV.

That the parties to any suit, depending in this court, shall be bound and held, without any motion, or other application for that purpose, to fyle their several and respective pleadings, in the manner directed, and within the time appointed and limited by these rules and orders, for the fying of such pleading respectively; and that no motion for rule to fyle any pleading, in any case, shall be received or fyled.

## V.

That the pleadings, in each case, shall be fyled at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the day upon which by the rules and orders of this Court it is required that such pleadings respectively should be fyled; those cases only excepted, in which the common rule or order of this Court, with respect to the fying of any pleading, shall be enlarged, and in all such cases, such pleadings

here  
the  
Case  
in  
pay  
the  
of  
bein  
for a  
sign  
whic  
were  
when  
the  
9 Geo  
to Mu

19<sup>th</sup> October 1833

Whereas from the earliest period down to the Year 1829 the Registers for recording Baptisms, Marriages and Burials in this Province were invariably paid or numbered Cotte by the Greffiers of the several Courts of Justice preparatory to their being presented to the Judge for authentication by his signature & Paraphs and for which services the said Greffiers were invariably paid and whereas the temporary Act of the Provincial Parliament of 9 Geo: 4 ch 8 requiring the Greffiers to Number and authenticate the  
said

said Registers gratis has since expired, and it has become necessary to fix and establish a reasonable and uniform allowance to be paid to such Clerks for numbering such Registers preparatory to their being authenticated by the Judges, it is ordered that the Prothonotaries be entitled to ask and receive at and after the rate of one Shilling for each Preamble and one half penny for each leaf Colli of each and every Register so to be numbered as aforesaid and no more. —

shall  
six  
such  
pire

T  
ed, t  
for th  
any c  
out th  
motio  
Cour  
order  
this C  
pose p  
ces ou  
and pe  
or pre  
comm  
cribed  
otherw  
expire,  
affidav  
it is g  
notice  
duely se

shall be fyled at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the day upon which such rule or order so enlarged shall expire.

VI.

That, except as herein after is excepted, the rules and orders of this Court, for the fyling of pleadings, shall not, in any case, be enlarged, **IN TERM**, without the special order of the Court, upon motion for that purpose made, in open Court, nor, **IN VACATION**, without the order of one or more of the Justices of this Court, upon petition for that purpose presented to such Justice or Justices out of Court, and every such motion and petition shall respectively be made or presented at some time before the common and ordinary rule hereby prescribed to plead, to answer, to reply, or otherwise (as the case may be) shall expire, and shall be supported by an affidavit of the fact or facts upon which it is grounded with proof of previous notice of such motion or petition to be duly served, by the space of one day at

least, upon the Attorney or Attornies of the party or parties who, in the suit in which such motion shall be made or petition presented, shall happen to be the opponent or opponents of the party or parties making such motion or presenting such petition.

## VII.

That all exceptions *déclinatoires*, *péremptoires à la forme*, and *dilatoires*, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled at one and the same time, at, or before the hour of six in the evening of the first day next, after the day on which the appearance of the defendant or defendants, by whom such exceptions as aforesaid are pleaded, shall be fyled; that no such exception shall afterwards be received or fyled, and that the period, allowed by these rules and orders for fyling such exceptions, shall not, in any case, be enlarged.

## VIII.

That all exceptions *péremptoires en droit* and all *défenses au fonds* to be pleaded, in each case, respectively, be

19<sup>th</sup> October 1833

Whereas the practice of filing Special and General Demurrers or Exceptions and Defenses au fond in droit in cases pending before this Court, where no grounds in Law for such Demurrers exist, has greatly increased and Suitors are thereby unjustly retarded in the prosecution of their legal rights; it is therefore ordered that in future all Defenses au fond be filed on the next day after the return of the Process adrespondendum and shall not afterwards be received and that Plaintiffs shall be at liberty to describe their causes on the Roll in droit for hearing on the

7.  
tornies of  
the suit in  
made or  
pen to be  
of the party  
on or pre-

toires, pé-  
dilatoires,  
e respecti-  
, and be  
ne, at, or  
evening of  
y on which  
tant or de-  
ceptions as  
be fyled;  
afterwards  
t the peri-  
nd orders  
shall not,

mploires en  
nds to be  
ctively, be

Pleadings so soon as issue shall have been perfected upon either of said pleadings, and that the causes shall be called daily from the said Roll and be the first business proceeded on immediately after the motions shall have been heard and that with every defense au fonds en droit shall be filed a Notice containing minutely and in detail all the grounds of such defenses au fonds en droit it being hereby expressly ordered that no party shall be permitted to urge any ground in support of a defense au fonds en droit which shall not be so set forth and particularized in such Notice. -

And

plead  
and t  
hour  
day ne  
cess o  
which  
be re  
and o  
turn o  
proces  
able u  
upon a  
that th  
the con  
of the a

Tha  
ception  
rempto  
shall n  
otherw  
on whic  
such ca  
shall c  
plead to  
ipso fac  
day nex  
excepti

pleaded conjointly and be fyled at one and the same time, at, or before the hour of six in the evening of the sixth day next after the return day of the process *ad respondendum*, in every suit in which the process *ad respondendum* shall be returnable on the first day in term, and of the twentieth day from such return day, in every suit in which the process *ad respondendum* shall be returnable upon the second day, in term, or upon any day, in term, thereafter; and that the rule hereby prescribed shall be the common rule to plead to the merits of the action, in each case respectively.

IX.

That in all cases, in which any exceptions *déclinatoires*, *dilatatoires*, or *péremptoires à la forme* shall be fyled and shall not be heard and determined, or otherwise disposed of, before the day on which the common rule to plead, in such case to the merits of the action, shall expire, such common rule, to plead to the merits of the action, shall, *ipso facto*, stand enlarged until the first day next after the day on which such exceptions *déclinatoires*, *dilatatoires*, or



*péremptoires à la forme* shall have been so heard and determined, or otherwise disposed of.

## X.

That no plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire* be received or fyled, unless the party offering such plea shall therewith deposit, in the hands of the Prothonotary, the sum of two pounds six shilling and eight pence, for each and every such plea, to answer the costs of the respondent or respondents upon such plea, if the same shall be dismissed by the Court, or withdrawn by such party, in the proportion of eleven shillings and eight pence to the Prothonotary, and one pound fifteen shillings to such respondent or respondents.

## XI.

That all *preuve littérale*, of whatever description, to be adduced, in support of any exception *déclinatoire*, *dilatoire*, or *péremptoire à la forme*, be fyled together with such exception *déclinatoire*, *dilatoire*, or *péremptoire à la forme*, as the case may be; and that no *preuve*

That  
droit

before

have

by the

on the

heard

next

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

after

7.  
ave been  
therwise

inatoire,  
atoire be  
ty offer-  
deposit,  
ary, the  
nd eight  
plea, to  
ndent or  
he same  
urt, or  
the pro-  
d eight  
nd one  
respon-

hatever  
support  
latoire,  
e fyled  
latoir-  
forme,  
preure

And it is further ordered  
that all Defenses and fonds en  
droit in Suits now pending  
before this Court and which  
have not yet been heard shall  
by the Prothonotary be inscribed  
on the said Roll and shall be  
heard on the first day of the  
next ensuing Term or so soon  
after as Counsel can be heard.

---

20<sup>th</sup> October 1835

General Rules

It is ordered that in future  
the Enquiries be on the <sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> 10. <sup>11<sup>th</sup></sup> 11 & <sup>12<sup>th</sup></sup> 12  
judicial days of each Term res-  
pectively and that when a cause  
is called from the Roll de Droit

or

or from the Roll d'Enquête and  
the Party Plaintiff be not  
ready to proceed forthwith  
the same shall lose its order  
on such Roll and be by the  
Prothonotary immediately  
inserted at the foot of such  
Roll respectively. —

20<sup>th</sup> April 1836  
General Rules

It is ordered that so  
much of the General Rules of  
this Court bearing date the  
twentieth day of October now last  
past as direct "that in future  
the Enquêtes be held on 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
"Juridical days in Term respectively"  
be and the same is hereby rescinded. —

littéral  
be affe  
syled.

That  
remptoi  
be set f  
consecu  
that is to

Ist. Ex

(1)  
the Cour

(2.)  
defendant

II d. E

(1.)  
declaration

(2.)  
process ad

(3.)  
service of

and responde

II d. E

(1.) F

*littérale*, in supporte of such exceptions, be afterwards, at any time, received or fyled.

XII.

That all exceptions *déclinatoires*, *péremptoires à la forme*, and *dilatoires*, be set forth in pleading distinctly and consecutively, in the following order, that is to say,

Ist. EXCEPTIONS DECLINATOIRES,

(1) For cause of *incompetence* in the Court.

(2.) By reason of *privilège* in the defendant.

II d. EXCEPTIONS PEREMPTOIRES A LA FORME,

(1.) For cause of nullity in the declaration.

(2.) For cause of nullity in the process *ad respondendum*.

(3.) For cause of nullity in the service of the declaration, and process *ad respondendum*, or either of them.

III d. EXCEPTIONS DILATOIRES,

(1.) For cause proceeding from

the plaintiff.

(2.) For cause proceeding from the defendant.

(3.) For cause proceeding from the action.

### XIII.

That all answers to exceptions *déclinatoires*, *péremptoires à la forme*, or *dilatoires*, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled, at one and the same time, at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the third day next after the day, on which such exceptions *déclinatoires*, *peremptoires à la forme*, or *dilatoires* respectively, shall be fyled.

### XIV.

That all replications to answers to exceptions *declinatoires*, *peremptoires à la forme*, or *dilatoires*, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly and be fyled, at one and the same time, at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the second day next after the day on which such answers to exceptions *declinatoires*, *peremptoires à la forme* or *dilatoires* respectively, shall be fyled.

ing from

ng from

ons *décl-*  
*me*, or  
 each case  
 ntly, and  
 time, at,  
 e evening  
 e day, on  
*inatoires*,  
*lilatoires*

swers to  
*ptaires à*  
 pleaded,  
 pleaded  
 e and the  
 hour of  
 day next  
 answers to  
*ptaires à*  
 ly, shall

The  
nato  
dilato  
heard  
by pet  
ings f  
no an  
taken,  
tiff or  
the he  
own n  
for he  
it bein  
plainti  
withou  
tion de  
or dila  
thereb  
tions c  
such p  
rempto  
each an

That  
plaintif  
move f

## XV.

That each and every exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, and *dilatoire* shall be considered and be heard, as an application to the Court by petition to stay or to set aside proceedings for irregularity, and shall require no answer, or issue to be thereupon taken, in any case, in which the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall see fit to abide by the hearing of such exception upon its own merits, and shall therefore move for hearing thereon, without an answer; it being hereby provided that every plaintiff, who shall so move for hearing, without answer upon any plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, shall be held and taken thereby to confess and admit the allegations of fact set forth and contained in such plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, and each and every of them, to be true.

## XVI.

That in every case, in which the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not see fit to move for hearing, without answer upon



any plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs to such exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, shall be fyled, as herein before is directed; and if such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not see fit to fyle any special answer to such exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs thereto shall be general, and in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXI, by which general answer the issue upon such exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire* shall be completed and perfected.

#### XVII.

That a replication, to the general answer to any plea of exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, or *dilatoire*, shall not be received or fyled, and that every answer which shall not be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the said number XXI, shall be deemed and taken to be a special answer.

re, pé-  
ire, the  
ntiffs to  
mptoire  
e fyled,  
f such  
e fit to  
cepti-  
forme,  
laintiff  
al, and  
pendix  
e num-  
er the  
toire,  
latoire

eneral  
clina-  
dila-  
l, and  
be in  
endix  
e said  
d ta-

The  
cial a  
cli. at  
dilato  
such s  
ceived

The  
*droit*,  
deeme  
action  
distinc  
follow

Ist.  
DRO  
IId.  
DRO  
IId.  
(1.)  
(2.)

Tha  
*empto*  
petual,

## XVIII.

That in every case, in which a special answer to any plea of exception *déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire* shall be filed, a replication to such special answer shall and may be received and filed.

## XIX.

That all exceptions *péremptoires en droit*, and all *défenses au fonds*, be deemed and taken to be pleas to the action, and be set forth in pleading distinctly and consecutively, in the following order, that is to say,

Ist. EXCEPTIONS PÉREMPTOIRES EN DROIT, which are TEMPORARY.

IId. EXCEPTIONS PÉREMPTOIRES EN DROIT, which are PERPETUAL.

IIIId. DEFENSES AU FONDS.

(1.) *En droit*,

(2.) *En fait*.

## XX.

That all answers to exceptions *péremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, to be pleaded, in each case res-

pectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be syled at one and the same time, on the third day next after the day on which such exceptions *péremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be syled.

## XXI.

That in every case, in which the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not see fit to syle a special answer to any exceptions *péremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs thereto shall and may be general, and in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXI; and by such general answer, the issue upon such exceptions *péremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be completed and perfected; it being hereby provided that every answer, which shall not be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the said number XXI, shall be deemed and taken to be a special answer.

## XXII.

That a replication to the general an-

ly, and  
time, on  
which  
*in droit,*  
respec-

plain  
to fyle a  
ons pé-  
or per-  
ntiff or  
may be  
ed, in  
orders,  
y such  
ch ex-  
empo-  
ely be  
; here-  
which  
ed, in  
orders,  
all be  
aswer.

al an-

swer  
*droit*,  
not be  
every  
to any  
replica  
receive

That  
wers to  
tempor  
in each  
conjoin  
same ti  
six in th  
after th  
exceptio  
rary or  
fyled.

That  
shall, in  
all repl  
be pleas  
be pleas  
one and  
the hou  
second c

swer to any exception *peremptoire en droit*, temporary or perpetual, shall not be received or fyled; but that, in every case, in which a special answer to any such exception shall be fyled, a replication thereto shall and may be received and fyled.

## XXIII.

That all replications to special answers to exceptions *peremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled, at one and the same time, at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the second day next after the day on which such answers to exceptions *peremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be fyled.

## XXIV.

That a replication to *defenses au fonds* shall, in all cases, be fyled; and that all replications to *defenses au fonds* to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled, at one and the same time, at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the second day next after the day upon



which such *defenses au fonds* shall respectively be fyled.

## XXV.

That no exception *declinatoire*, *peremptoire à la forme*, *dilatoire*, or temporary *peremptoire en droit* shall be amended; nor shall any motion for any such purpose be received or fyled.

## XXVI.

That no declaration, perpetual *exception en droit*, *defense*, answer, replication, or other pleading, of whatsoever description, shall be amended, without leave of the Court and payment of costs; and, in all cases, in which any declaration, perpetual *exception en droit*, *defense*, answer, or other pleading shall be so amended, the party bound to plead, to answer, or to reply thereto, shall have the like time so to plead, to answer, or to reply to such declaration, perpetual *exception en droit*, *defense*, answer, or other pleading so amended, as therefore was originally allowed by these rules and orders; and such time shall be computed from the day on which such declaration, perpetual cr-

7,

shall rec-

pire, pe-  
, or tem-  
shall be a-  
on for any  
ed.

nal excep-  
replica-  
whatsoever  
without  
of costs;  
declara-  
it, defen-  
shall be  
to plead,  
to, shall  
l, to an-  
claration,  
defense,  
amended,  
lowed by  
such time  
day on  
actual cr-

Or

ception en  
pleading

That,

common o  
merits o  
TERM, an  
in such ca  
of the Pro  
of the acti  
six in the  
such comm  
shall expir  
upon fylin  
notary, th  
the form p  
these rules  
ber *XXII*,  
made in op  
to proceed  
against suc  
*parte*, for  
ner, in eve  
dant or def  
those cases  
time of mal  
cause again  
be shown.

*ception en droit, defense, answer, or other pleading*: shall be so amended.

## XXVII.

That, in every case, in which the common or enlarged rule to plead to the merits of the action shall expire, IN TERM, and the defendant or defendants, in such case, shall not file, in the office of the Prothonotary, a plea to the merits of the action, on or before the hour of six in the evening of the day on which such common or enlarged rule to plead shall expire, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, upon filing a certificate of the Prothonotary, that no plea hath been filed in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXII, and upon motion thereupon made in open Court, shall have leave to proceed; and shall and may proceed against such defendant or defendants *ex parte*, for want of a plea, in like manner, in every respect, as if such defendant or defendants had never appeared: those cases excepted, in which at the time of making such motion, sufficient cause against the granting thereof shall be shown.

## XXVIII.

That, in every case, in which the common, or enlarged rule, to plead to the merits of the action shall expire, IN VACATION, and the defendant or defendants, in such case, shall not file, in the office of the Prothonotary, a plea to the merits of the action, at, or before, the hour of four in the evening of the day on which such common, or enlarged rule to plead, shall expire, in which also the plaintiff or plaintiffs, after the expiration of such common or enlarged rule to plead, shall have demanded, in writing of such defendant or defendants, a plea to the merits of the action, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number *XXIII*, and a plea or pleas, to the merits of the action, shall not be filed, in the office of the Prothonotary, at, or before, the hour of four in the evening of the day next after the day on which such demand of a plea, to the merits of the action, shall be so made, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, making such demand, shall be entitled and at liberty to foreclose the defendant or

which the  
plead  
expire,  
t or de-  
not fyle,  
r, a plea  
before,  
g of the  
enlarged  
which  
after the  
enlarged  
ded, in  
endants,  
n, in the  
to these  
number  
to the  
oe fyled,  
y, at, or  
evening  
n which  
e merits  
ade, the  
se, ma-  
tled and  
ndant of

defend  
of a ple  
have  
sying  
the ac  
the off  
of such  
of the  
of due  
Attorn  
defend  
elected  
defend  
ney sh  
acte of  
bed, in  
orders,  
after th  
of a p  
with su  
acte of  
to the  
of such  
afterwa  
out the  
that p  
plainti

defendants, upon whom, such demand of a plea to the merits of the action shall have been so made, from the right of filing a plea or pleas to the merits of the action, in such case, by filing, in the office of the Prothonotary, a copy of such demand of a plea to the merits of the action, with a Bailiff's certificate of due service of such demand upon the Attorney *ad litem* of such defendant or defendants, if such there be, or at the elected domicile of such defendant or defendants, if no appearance by Attorney shall have been entered, with an *acte* of foreclosure in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXIV: and after the filing of such copy of a demand of a plea to the merits of the action, with such certificate of service, and such *acte* of foreclosure, as aforesaid, no plea to the merits of the action, on the part of such defendant or defendants, shall afterwards be received or filed, without the special order of the Court for that purpose, and thereupon, such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be entitled



and at liberty to proceed, and shall and may proceed against such defendant or defendants *ex parte*, for want of a plea, in like manner, in every respect, as if such defendant or defendants had never appeared.

## XXIX.

That in every case, in which a replication to any special answer filed by the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, to any exceptions *déclinatoires*, *péremptoires à la forme*, *dilutaires*, or *péremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual, in such case pleaded, shall not be filed by the excipient or excipients, in such case, at the expiration of the rule and time thereby given in such case to reply; the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, shall forthwith thereafter be entitled, and at liberty, to make and file, for and on the behalf of such excipient or excipients, a general replication to such special answer, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxv ; and having served a copy of such general replication on such excipient or excipients, with notice of the filing thereof, having

all and  
lant or  
a plea,  
as if  
never

repli-  
ed by  
case,  
remp-  
remp-  
etual,  
fyled  
such  
e and  
reply;  
case,  
itled,  
, for  
nt or  
such  
ibed,  
ders,  
ving  
cati-  
with  
ving

also fy  
tary d  
copy,  
procee  
as if s  
such e  
hereby  
case, t  
shall  
withdr  
fyled  
any tin  
afterno  
the day  
on shal  
after, u  
shall h  
to subs  
plicatio  
to abide  
or other

That  
action,  
*ad respo*  
within t  
herein

also fyled in the office of the Prothonotary due proof of the service of such copy, and of such notice, thereupon to proceed in all things and in every respect as if such replication had been fyled by such excipient or excipients: it being hereby provided, that, in every such case, the excipient or excipients therein shall be entitled, and at liberty, to withdraw such general replication, so fyled by such plaintiff or plaintiffs, at any time before the hour of four in the afternoon of the second day next after the day on which such general replication shall be fyled, and at all times thereafter, until such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall have proceeded thereupon, and to substitute in lieu thereof, such replication, as he, she or they may see fit, to abide by, without delay to the cause, or otherwise howsoever,

## XXX.

That every defendant, who, in any action, shall be arrested upon a *capias ad respondendum*, shall plead and reply, within the periods, and in the manner herein before respectively limited and

directed, for the fying and service of pleadings subsequent to the declaration; and in default thereof, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, shall be entitled, and at liberty to proceed, in all things, against such defendant, as if such action had been instituted by writ of summons.

## XXXI.

That every declaration, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxvi; and that a declaration, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

## XXXII.

That every exception *déclinatoire*, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxvii; and that an exception *déclinatoire*, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

## XXXIII.

That every exception *péremptoire à la forme*, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form

ice of  
ation;  
tiff or  
be en-  
in all  
as if  
y writ

in the  
of, be  
pendix  
er the  
clara-  
not be

ire, as  
clusion  
ed, in  
orders,  
l that  
other  
ed.

toire à  
, as in  
e form

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the leaf.]

prescri  
rules a  
xxviii  
*rempto*  
shall n

That  
*rempto*  
on, as  
the form  
these ru  
ber xx  
ception  
other f

That  
*rempto*  
on, as  
the form  
these ru  
ber XX  
tion pé  
form, b

That  
in the  
thereof,  
the app

prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number **XXVIII** ; and that an exception *péremptoire à la forme* in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

**XXXIV.**

That every temporary exception *péremptoire en droit*, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number **XXIX** ; and that a temporary exception *péremptoire en droit*, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

**XXXV.**

That every perpetual exception *péremptoire en droit*, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number **XXX** ; and that a perpetual exception *péremptoire en droit*, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

**XXXVI.**

That every *defense au fonds*, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders,



under the number XXXI; and that a *defense au fonds*, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

## XXXVII.

That every incidental cross *demande*, as well in the caption as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXII. and that an incidental cross *demande* in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

## XXXVIII.

That all incidental cross *demandes*, made on the part of the defendant or defendants, in any case, be conjointly made, and be fyled, at one and the same time, with the plea or pleas of such defendant or defendants to the merits of the action; and that no incidental cross-*demande* of any such defendant or defendants, in such case, be afterwards received or fyled.

## XXXIX.

That every incidental cross-*demande* shall be deemed and taken to be a distinct action, and shall not be permitted, in any respect, to delay the proceedings.

l that a  
rm, be

mande,  
conclu-  
cribed,  
orders,  
that an  
y other  
d.

mandes,  
plant or  
jointly  
and the  
reas of  
he me-  
ciden-  
endant  
after-

mande  
e a dis-  
mitted,  
eding+

[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a large block of printed or handwritten text.]

Under the seal of the Court of Chancery  
I do hereby certify that the within  
is a true and correct copy of the  
original as filed

XXXXII

That where the original copy of the  
within is deposited in the  
office of the Clerk of the Court  
of Chancery at the City of  
New York and the original  
copy of the within is  
deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York

That the original copy of the within  
is deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York and  
the original copy of the within  
is deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York and  
the original copy of the within  
is deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York

XXXXIII

That the original copy of the within  
is deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York and  
the original copy of the within  
is deposited in the office of the  
Clerk of the Court of Chancery  
at the City of New York

of the  
in which  
*mande*  
neverth  
thing  
constru  
reconve  
shall a  
*defense*

That  
as well  
sion th  
in the a  
under  
*demand*  
form sh

That  
in any  
motion  
fyled w  
that pu  
shall b  
same, I  
or certifi  
copy of  
parties

of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in any case, in which any such incidental cross-*demande* shall be instituted ; it being nevertheless hereby provided, that nothing in this rule shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any matter of *reconvention*, or *compensation* which shall amount to, and be pleaded, as a *defense* to the *demande* in chief.

XL.

That every *demande* in intervention, as well in the caption as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXIII. and that a *demande* in intervention in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

XLI.

That no *demande* in intervention shall in any cause be received, without a motion for leave to fyle the same, or be fyled without the order of the Court for that purpose, and that no such motion shall be received or fyled, unless the same, be accompanied with an affidavit or certificate of previous service of a copy of such *demande* upon the several parties in such cause, who shall have

appeared.

### XLII.

That in every case, in which any *demande* in intervention shall not be fyled, by consent, upon the motion for leave to fyle the same, the rule upon such motion shall be a rule *nisi* of one day, and shall be served on all the parties in such cause who shall have appeared.

### XLIII.

That the rules and orders, hereby prescribed, with respect to pleadings upon *demandes* in chief, and each and every of them, shall, in all things, apply to, and be, the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all pleadings upon incidental cross *demandes*, upon which pleadings are by law required.

### XLIV,

That the rule to plead to any *demande* in intervention shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which by the order of the Court such *demande* in intervention shall be fyled.

### XLV.

That, in every case, Evoked from the inferior term of this Court, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case,

ny de-  
fyled,  
leave  
such  
e day,  
rties in  
ed.

hereby  
adings  
ch and  
apply  
of this  
adings  
upon  
red.

leman-  
ce and  
ich by  
unde in

from  
t, the  
case,

withi  
the e  
allow  
Proth  
case,  
appen  
der th  
rules  
respec  
chief,  
*ad re*  
perior  
every  
ply to  
this C  
quent

OF

I

Tha  
chief,

within three days from the day on which the evocation, in such case, shall be allowed, shall file, in the office of the Prothonotary, his declaration, in such case, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXIV : and that the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to pleadings upon *demandes* in chief, in actions instituted by process *ad respondendum* returnable in the Superior term of this Court, and each and every of them, shall, in all things, apply to, and be, the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all subsequent pleadings, in such case.

## SECTION 8.

OF ISSUES, OF ENQUETES, AND OF  
HEARINGS.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That the Issue upon a *demande* in chief, upon an incidental-cross *deman-*

L



90 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

*de*, and upon a *demande* in Intervention respectively, shall be perfected by the declaration, *défense au fonds*, and replication.

I I.

That the Issue upon an exception *déclinatoire*, *péremptoire à la forme*, and *dilatoire* respectively, in every case, in which a motion for hearing, without answer, shall not be made, shall be perfected by the exception and answer, if the answer be general; and by the exception, answer, and replication, if the answer be special.

I I I.

That the Issue upon an exception *péremptoire en droit*, temporary or perpetual, shall, in every case, be perfected by the exception and answer, if the answer be general; and by the exception, answer, and replication, if the answer be special.

I V.

That there be kept in the office of the Prothonotary two Rolls, to be called respectively the Roll *de droit*, and the Roll *d'Enquêtes*: that upon the

ct. 8.

vention  
by the  
and re-

ception  
me, and  
ase, in  
without  
be per-  
wer, if  
the ex-  
if the

ion pé-  
perpe-  
fected  
if the  
excep-  
if the

ffice of  
be cal-  
t, and  
on the

Or

Roll of  
ses w  
shall  
the pl  
the me  
the Ro  
by the  
for the

Tha

gularly  
for hea  
fyled i  
*droit* v  
and ea  
forth,  
ing up  
criptio  
*droit* s  
be hea  
pect, s  
the ord

That

gularly  
*Enquet*

OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 91

Roll *de droit* shall be inscribed all causes which, by the course of the Court, shall stand for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, upon the merits, or other matter; and upon the Roll *des Enquêtes* all causes which, by the course of the Court, shall stand for the adduction of proof.

V.

That all causes, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings fyled in such cause, or for hearing *en droit* upon the merits, or other matter, and each of them, shall, from thenceforth, be and remain set down for hearing upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause upon the Roll *de droit* shall relate, until the same shall be heard, or such cause, in such respect, shall be otherwise disposed of by the order of the Court.

VI.

That all causes, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll *des Enquêtes*, and each of them, shall, from

92 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

thence forth, be and remain set down for the *Enquête* to which the inscription of such cause upon such Roll shall relate, until such *Enquête* shall be had; or such cause, in this respect, shall otherwise be disposed of by order of the Court.

VII.

That all cases, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* on the pleadings, on the merits, or other matter, upon any particular day, shall be first called on, and heard upon such day, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, in the order and succession in which such cases shall stand inscribed upon such Roll; and such cases so set down for hearing being first heard, the cases inscribed for hearing generally *en droit* on the pleadings, on the merits, or other matter upon such Roll, shall upon such day, or as soon as counsel can be heard, be called on and heard, in the order and succession in which such last mentioned cases shall stand inscribed upon such Roll.

t. 8.

down  
ription  
shall re-  
be had;  
shall  
of the

regu-  
droit,  
dings,  
upon  
st cal-  
ay, or  
n be  
on in  
cribed  
so set  
l, the  
lly en  
ts, or  
upon  
an be  
in the  
h last  
ribed

O

Th

larly  
tés fo  
partic  
first c  
sion i  
scribe  
tes in  
cases  
cases i  
genera  
any th  
the or  
last m  
ed up

Tha

cause,  
closed,  
*enquête*  
or prev  
roll de  
by orde  
declare  
tead to

That

VIII.

That all cases, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* for the adduction of proof, upon any particular day, shall upon such day be first called on, in the order and succession in which such cases shall stand inscribed upon such roll; and the *enquêtes* in such cases being closed, or such cases being otherwise disposed of, the cases inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* generally for the adduction of proof (if any there be) shall be then called on, in the order and succession in which such last mentioned cases shall stand inscribed upon such roll.

IX.

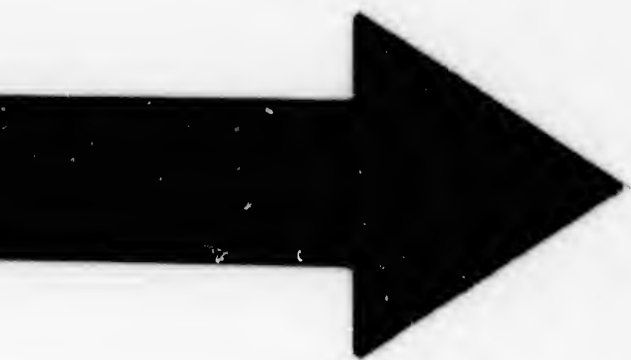
That every *enquête*, in each and every cause, shall be demed and taken to be closed, upon the day appointed for such *enquête*, if such cause shall not then be, or previously have been struck from the roll *des enquêtes*, or thereon continued by order of the court; it being hereby declared that this rule does and shall extend to all *enquêtes ex parte*.

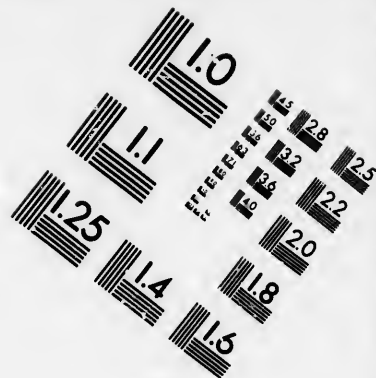
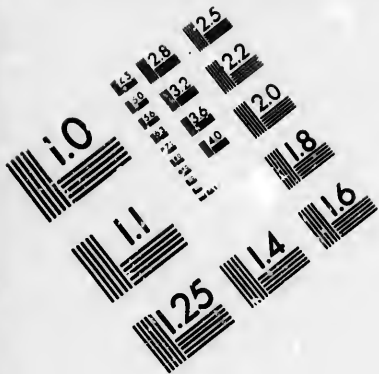
X.

That, after an *enquête* shall be closed,

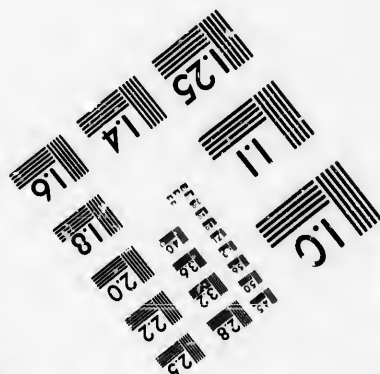
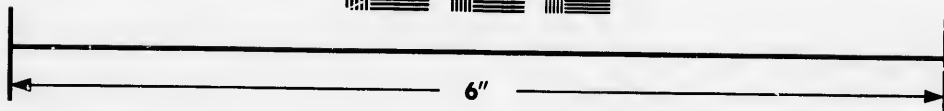
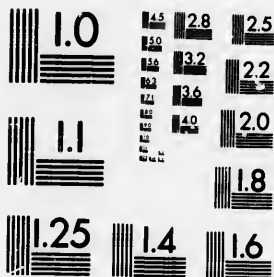








**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



94 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

the leave or order of the Court for the adduction of proof upon the issue or issues to which such *enquête* shall relate, shall not be had or made, without a motion for that purpose upon affidavit authenticating the grounds upon which such motion shall be formed: and that a motion for such purpose, without such affidavit as aforesaid, shall not be received or fyled.

XI.

That every affidavit, whereon shall be grounded any application to the Court by a defendant or defendants in any case to put off an *enquête*, on account of the absence of a material witness, shall state the facts which such defendant or defendants expect to prove by such witness, and the time at which it is probable that such witness will be able to attend, in addition to all other matters heretofore required in similar affidavits; and that an affidavit for such purpose which does not state such facts shall not be received or fyled.

XII.

That when and so often as any cause

8.

r the  
or is-  
elate,  
a mo-  
it au-  
which  
l that  
such  
e re-

all be  
Court  
y casc  
of the  
l state  
or de-  
wit-  
roba-  
to at-  
atters  
vits ;  
rpose  
ll not

cause

sha  
*En*  
cau  
til t  
con  
whi  
the  
the

**T**  
shal  
*droit*  
caus  
til th  
conti  
se of  
*en dr*  
incri  
*de dro*

**Th**  
or Iss  
ed, v  
*natoir*  
*latcire*  
Issues,  
liberty

shall be continued upon the Roll *des Enquêtes* generally, without day, such cause shall stand continued thereon until the first day next after the day of such continuance upon which the *Enquête* to which the inscription of such cause on the Roll *des Enquêtes* shall relate, by the course of the Court, can be had.

XIII.

That when and so often as any cause shall be continued upon the Roll *de droit* generally, without day, such cause shall stand continued thereon until the first day next after the day of such continuance, upon which, by the course of the Court, such cause can be heard *en droit* upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause upon the Roll *de droit* shall relate.

XIV.

That when and so soon as the Issue or Issues shall, in any cause, be perfected, upon one or more exceptions *déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, or dilatoires*, the parties to such Issue or Issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such



96 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

cause for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings, by which such Issue or Issues shall have been raised and perfected, by inscribing such cause upon the Roll *de droit*, in term, or in vacation, and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in such cause, in the forms prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers xxxv and xxxvi; and such cause shall be so heard upon such Issue or Issues, as soon thereafter as counsel, by the course of the Court, can be heard; it being hereby provided that no such cause shall be so heard upon such Issue or Issues, upon the day of the service of the notice hereby required, nor any cause which by order of the Court, upon motion, or otherwise, shall be struck from the Roll *de droit* without hearing, or be continued thereon for hearing to any subsequent day, or generally without day, nor any cause in which any order, in term, or in vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings, or in which the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall, in the manner herein after provided, set down

ect. 8.

oon the  
or Issues  
cted, by  
Roll de  
and giv-  
se party  
e forms  
to these  
numbers  
use shall  
r Issues,  
by the  
eard ; it  
no such  
ch Issue  
ervice of  
ny cau-  
rt, upon  
e struck  
hearing,  
earing to  
ly with-  
ich any  
shall be  
n which  
intiff or  
in the  
et. down

6  
such  
gene  
with  
plea  
shall

Th  
issues  
upon  
*res; p*  
*tores;*  
ty or p  
in suc  
such  
genera  
withou  
pleadin  
party o  
tills in  
and ent  
cause o  
giving  
vacatio  
in such  
in the ap  
under t

such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues; without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings; by which such issue or issues shall have been so raised and perfected.

XV.

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected upon one or more exceptions *déclinatoires*; *péremptoires à la forme*, or *dilatatoires*; as the case may be, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall see fit to set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues, without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled so to do, by inscribing such cause on the roll *des Enquêtes*, and giving notice thereof, in term, or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties in such cause, in the forms prescribed in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers XXXVII and XXX

VIII, and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and parties giving such notice as the party and parties, upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduce and to fyle all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony written and unwritten as they, or either of them, may have, and by law may be permitted to adduce or fyle upon such issue or issues, upon the first *enquête* day, in term, or vacation, next after the day upon which such notice shall be served; and shall not thereafter be permitted to adduce or to fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatsoever written, or unwritten, upon such issue or issues, without the leave or order of the Court for that purpose; it being hereby provided that such adverse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle, on such *enquête* day, as aforesaid, any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatever written, or unwritten, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacation, between the day of

ct. 3.

service of  
certificate,  
ing such  
s, upon  
ed, shall  
e and to  
e, proof  
ritten as  
ve, and  
duce or  
upon the  
vacation,  
such no-  
ot there-  
r to fyle  
or tes-  
unwrit-  
without  
for that  
ded that  
shall not  
duce or  
foresaid,  
or tes-  
written,  
ll net be  
fourteen  
e day of

**C**  
the  
and  
any  
of  
sha  
tes,  
seq  
or  
on,

**T**  
en d  
shal  
hear  
ings  
issu  
ed,  
fyle  
have  
any c  
poran  
(if su  
vided  
*droit*,  
all s  
and t

the service of the notice hereby required and such *enquête* day as aforesaid, nor in any case, in which such cause by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the roll *des enquêtes*, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings.

## XVI.

That every cause, in which a *défense en droit* shall be fyled and issue thereon shall be raised and perfected, shall be heard *en droit*, as well upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which such issue shall have been raised and perfected, as upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected upon any exception *péremptoire en droit*, temporary or perpetual, and *défense en fait* (if such there be); it being hereby provided that such cause shall be heard *en droit*, at one and the same time, upon all such pleadings in such cause fyled, and that, at such time, the hearing on



100 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

such *défense en droit* and the pleadings thereon shall precede the hearing *en droit* upon such *exception* and *défense en fait*, and the pleadings thereon.

XVII.

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected as well upon one or more exceptions *peremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual (as the case may be) as upon the *défense au fonds, en droit* and *en fait* (if such there be) the parties to such issue or issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such cause for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings, by which such issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, by inscribing such cause upon the roll *de droit*, in term or in vacation, and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in such cause in the forms prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXIX and XL, and such cause shall be so heard, upon such issue and issues, as soon thereafter as counsel, by the course of the Court, can be heard; it being here-

R. Sect. 8.

pleadings  
*ing en droit*  
*use en fait,*

the issue or  
perfected  
options pe-  
or perpe-  
on the dé-  
*en fait* (if  
such issue  
shall be at  
own such  
upon the  
e or issues  
ected, by  
the roll de  
and giving  
party or  
rms pres-  
rules and  
xxix and  
so heard,  
as soon  
course of  
eing here-

O  
by  
her  
day  
req  
of  
sha  
wit  
on  
gen  
in v  
sha  
whi  
part  
tiff's  
her  
caus  
rally  
a he  
by v  
been

T  
issue  
as w  
remp  
petu  
defen

by provided that no cause shall be so heard upon such issue or issues upon the day of the service of the notice hereby required, nor any cause which by order of the Court upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the roll *de droit* without hearing, or be continued thereon for hearing to any subsequent day, or generally without day, nor any cause, in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings, or in which no *défense en droit* being filed the party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall, in the manner herein after provided, set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues, without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings, by which such issue or issues shall have been so raised and perfected.

XVIII.

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected, as well upon one or more exceptions *peremptoires en droit*, temporary or perpetual (as the case may be) as upon the *défense au fond en fait* (if such there

102 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

be) and the party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, shall see fit to set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally, upon such issue or issues, without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause filed, such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled so to do by inscribing such cause on the roll *des enquêtes*, and giving notice thereof, in term or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties in such cause in the forms prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers *XLII* and *XLIII*; and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and parties giving such notice as the party and parties upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduce and to file all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony, written and unwritten, as they, or either of them, may have (and by law may be permitted to adduce or file) upon such issue or issues, upon the first *enquête* day, in term or vacation, next after the day

Sect. 8.

g plain-  
hall see  
the ad-  
on such  
ring on  
h cause  
g plain-  
shall be  
by ins-  
des en-  
cof, in  
se par-  
e forms  
ese ru-  
ers XII  
the ser-  
or cer-  
parties  
ad par-  
hall be  
l to ad-  
es, evi-  
ten and  
f them,  
mitted  
issue or  
day, in  
he day

Of

upon  
and  
addu  
ce,  
writ  
or is  
of th  
herel  
ty or  
bound  
*quête*  
evid  
writt  
whic  
day in  
on, b  
notice  
*te day*  
which  
upon  
struck  
contin  
day, o  
which  
shall b  
which  
§. 1. 1.

upon which such notice shall be served ; and shall not thereafter be permitted to adduce or to fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof or testimony whatsoever, written or unwritten, upon such issue or issues, without the leave and order of the Court for that purpose ; it being hereby provided that such adverse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle, on such *enquête* day as aforesaid, any witnesses, evidence, proof or testimony whatever, written or unwritten, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacation, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and such *enquête* day as aforesaid, nor in any case in which such cause by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the roll *desenquêtes*, or be continued thereon to some subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings, or in which a *défense en droit* shall have been filed.



## XIX.

That when and so soon as any cause shall have been heard *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause tyed, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, upon any exceptions *déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme,* or *dilatatoires,* or upon the pleadings in such cause tyed, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, upon any exceptions *péremptoires en droit,* temporary or perpetual, or *dé-fense en droit,* or *en fait,* and the adduction of proof shall be ordered by the Court upon any or either of such issue or issues, the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue or issues, upon which the adduction of proof shall be so ordered, by inscribing such cause on the roll *des enquêtes,* and giving notice thereof in term, or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties, in the forms prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers XLIII and XLIV; and upon proof of

ct. 8.

cause  
on the  
which  
raised  
ons de  
re; or  
n such  
issues  
ected,  
es en  
or de  
he ad-  
by the  
a issue  
being,  
shall  
down  
proof  
upon  
all be  
use on  
notice  
to the  
forms  
se ru-  
mbers  
of of

[The rest of the page is extremely faint and illegible.]

O  
the  
or  
tie  
pa  
ser  
du  
den  
tun  
hav  
add  
upo  
in v  
whi  
shak  
duc  
proc  
or u  
it be  
Verse  
held  
ness  
writ  
whic  
day i  
bu, b  
BOLIE

the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and parties giving such notice as the party and parties upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduce and to fyle all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony, written and unwritten, as they or either of them may have, and by law may be permitted, to adduce or fyle upon such issue or issues, upon the first *enquête* day, in term or in vacation, next after the day upon which such notice shall be served; and shall not thereafter be permitted to adduce or fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatever, written or unwritten, upon such issue or issues; it being hereby provided that such adverse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony, written or unwritten, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacation, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and such *enquête*

day as aforesaid, nor in any cause, in which such cause, by order of the Court, upon motion, or otherwise, shall be struck from the roll *des enquêtes*, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings.

## XX.

That when and so soon as the *enquête*, upon any issue or issues joined, upon any exceptions *déclinatoires*, *péremptoires à la forme*, *dilatatoires*, *péremptoires en droit*; temporary or perpetual, or *défense en fait*, shall, in any cause, be closed, the parties to such issue or issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such cause for final hearing upon such issue or issues upon the merits, by inscribing such cause upon the roll *de droit*, in term or in vacation; and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in such cause in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLV; and upon proof of the service of such notice by affidavit

*ect. 8.*

ause, in  
e Court,  
shall be  
s, or be  
osequent  
y, or in  
acation,  
gs.

*enquête,*  
d, upon  
*remploi-*  
*mptoires*  
tual, or  
ause, be  
ue or is-  
be at li-  
uch cau-  
n issue or  
scribing  
*droit,* in  
ng notice  
parties in  
ribed, in  
d orders,  
on proof  
affidavit

[The remainder of the page is extremely faint and illegible.]

or  
he  
th  
it  
ca  
in  
on  
in  
vic  
the  
suc  
ma  
suc  
mo  
fro  
coa  
day  
wh  
sha

T  
on t  
cau  
wel  
or d  
or a  
ceed

or certificate, such cause shall be so heard, as soon thereafter as counsel, by the course of the Court, can be heard; it being hereby provided that no such cause shall be so heard upon such issue, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, and four days in vacation, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and the day upon which such cause, upon such issue, by the course of the Court, may be heard, nor in any case, in which such cause, by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise, shall be struck from the roll of final hearing, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceeding.

XXI.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll *des enquêtes*, in which (such cause being called on) the parties, as well plaintiff or plaintiffs as defendant or defendants therein, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for



not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

XXII.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* by the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and in which the party or parties, being defendant or defendants, in such cause, shall appear and be ready to proceed, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

XXIII.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed on the roll *des enquêtes* by the party or parties defendant or defendants in such cause, and in which (such cause being called on)

Sect. 8.

from  
his own

shall be  
oll des  
being  
use, in  
ed on)  
ntiff or  
ppear-  
d, and  
ot pro-  
r part-  
nts, in  
e ready  
laintiff  
sauf à  
defea-

shall be  
des en-  
endant  
and in  
ed on)

Of

suc  
app  
to  
cau  
ty o  
ins  
to p  
insc  
er. q  
be  
part  
tiffs

T  
gula  
quet  
plain  
whic  
part  
tiffs,  
ceed  
davi  
notic  
on t  
such  
the p  
defen

such defendant or defendants shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall appear and be ready to proceed, the *enquête* to which the inscription of such cause on the roll *des enquêtes* as aforesaid shall relate, shall be had *ex parte* on the behalf of such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

XXIV;

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* by the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs, shall appear and be ready to proceed, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll *des enquêtes*, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, shall not ap-

pear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the *enquête* to which the inscription of such cause on the roll *des enquêtes* as aforesaid shall relate, shall be had *ex parte* on the behalf of such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

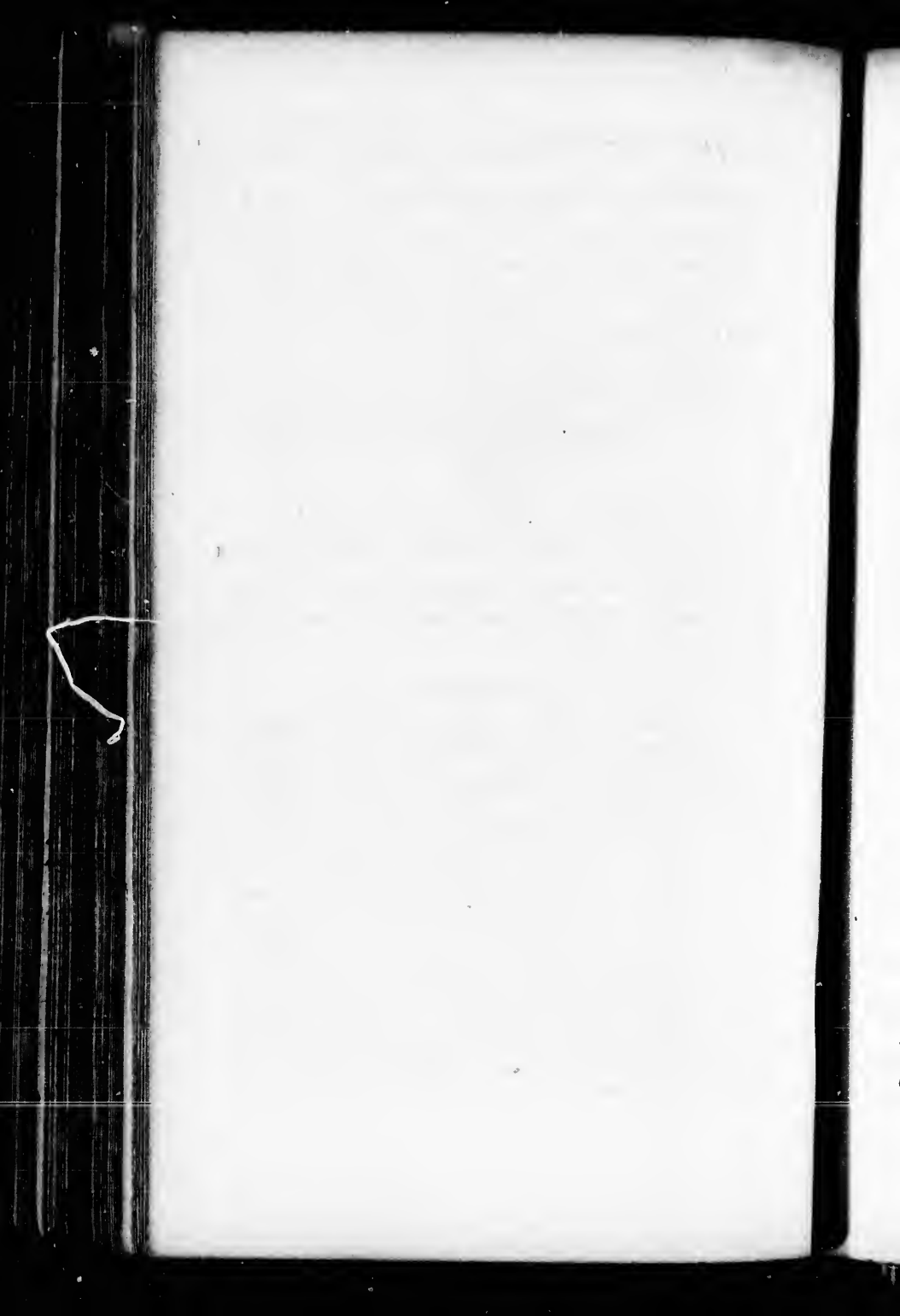
## XXV.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* by the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, and in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties so being defendant or defendants shall appear, and make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll *des enquêtes*, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs

lect. 8.

ready  
good  
*quétc*  
cause  
I shall  
ne be-  
plain-

all be  
*les en-*  
ng de-  
e, and  
ed on)  
endant  
make  
ate, of  
scrip-  
*enqué-*  
rules  
es, be-  
cause  
ll not  
t shew  
action  
all be  
h costs



OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. III

to such defendant or defendants.

XXVI.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll *de droit*, for hearing upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause fyled, or the merits, in which, as well the party or parties applying for such hearing, by motion or otherwise, as the party or parties respondent or respondents in such matter, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

XXVII.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause fyled, or the merits, in which the party or parties who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll *de droit* shall appear, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause as aforesaid, on the roll *de droit*, upon the party or



parties, and in the manner indicated and required, in such case, by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, upon whom such notice shall have been so served, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll *de droit* shall relate, be heard *ex parte* on the behalf of the party or parties; who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll *de droit*.

## XXVIII.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll *de droit*, for hearing upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause filed, or the merits, in which the party or parties, who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll *de droit*, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties, being respondent or respondents in the matter so inscribed upon the roll *de droit*, shall appear and be ready to proceed, shall be struck from such roll, with costs to such respondent

**Sect. 8.**

ted and  
e rules  
parties,  
ve been  
appear-  
d, and  
ot pro-  
which  
he roll  
*ex parte*  
parties;  
h cause

scribed  
g upon  
ings in  
which  
have so  
*droit*,  
all rict  
t shew  
nd the  
ent or  
cribed  
ar and  
k from  
ondent

Or

or r

T

on t  
on th  
on t  
being  
plain  
defen  
appea  
and s  
proce  
roll,

Th

bed,  
plaint  
*droit*,  
pleadi  
merits  
called  
shall n  
be rea  
good e  
which  
fendan

or respondents.

XXIX.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* on the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) the parties, as well plaintiff or plaintiffs as defendant or defendants therein, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

XXX.

That in every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, on the roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and in which the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in the cause, shall

appear and be ready to proceed, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

## XXXI.

That every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties defendant or defendants in such cause, on the roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause filed, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) such defendant or defendants shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall appear and be ready to proceed, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll *de droit* as aforesaid shall relate, be heard *ex parte*, on the behalf of such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

## XXXII.

That every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, on the roll *de droit*,

ect. 3.

the ac-  
t's shall  
; with  
ants.

cribed,  
lant or  
roll *de*  
on the  
on the  
being  
endants  
shall not  
ot shew  
and the  
plain-  
and be  
e mat-  
f such  
oresaid  
on the  
being  
e.

cribed,  
plain  
*droit,*

**O**

for  
in su  
whic  
such  
plain  
proc  
affid  
the n  
cause  
such  
the p  
or d  
appe  
to p  
cause  
the n  
such  
said s  
the b  
plaint

**Th**  
ed, b  
defen  
*droit,*  
plead

OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 115

for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs shall appear and be ready to proceed, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll *de droit* required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll *de droit* as aforesaid shall relate, be heard *ex parte*, on the behalf of such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

XXXIII.

That in every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties defendant or defendants in such cause, on the roll *de droit*, for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the



merits, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, so being defendant or defendants, shall appear, and make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll *de droit*, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

## XXXIV.

That a witness shall be examined by one counsel, and no more, and cross examined by one counsel, and no more.

## XXXV.

That a Subpœna *ad testificandum*, and a Subpœna *duces te cum*, shall be deemed and taken to be writs of common right, and shall and may be sued out, at the proper costs and risk of the party or parties applying for the same,

Sect. 8.

e being  
so being  
appear,  
lavit or  
e notice  
e on the  
case by  
e party  
ntiffs in  
appear-  
ed, and  
not pro-  
intiff or  
*unf à se*  
fendant

ained by  
d cross  
o more.

*andum,*  
shall be  
of com-  
be sued  
k of the  
e same,

O

u

in

un

by

w

Su

or

po

and

pa

of

wr

sha

pre

les

req

and

enq

serv

ty,

fici

suc

com

be

pro

upon a *præcipe* in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLVI; it being hereby provided that no more than four witnesses shall be inserted in any one Subpœna.

XXXVI.

That in every case, in which any original paper writing shall be in the possession or power of an adverse party, and the opponent or opponents of such party, in such case, shall be desirous of proving the contents of such paper writing, such opponent or opponents shall, by notice in writing, in the form prescribed in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLVII; require such adverse party to produce and fyle such paper writing, upon the *enquête* to be had in such case, and service thereof, upon such adverse party, shall be made a reasonable and sufficient time before the day fixed for such *enquête*; and no evidence of the contents of any such paper writing shall be received or heard, until previous proof of such notice as aforesaid and of

the service thereof as aforesaid upon such adverse party, by affidavit or certificate, shall have been made and filed.

## XXXVII.

THAT the ordinary writ of SUBPÆNA *ad testificandum* be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLVIII; and the SUBPÆNA *duces te cum* in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLIX; that service of these writs respectively be made, a reasonable time before the hour at which the witness is thereby required to appear, by shewing to such witness personally the original writ of Subpæna, and delivering to him, at the same time, a true copy of such writ, certified to be such, under the signature of the Attorney of the party or parties by whom such writ shall be sued out.

*Stat. 8.*

id upon  
or cer-  
d fyled.

UBPENA  
rescrib-  
ules and  
II; and  
he form  
to these  
number  
writs res-  
ble time  
witness  
py shew-  
the ori-  
delivering  
rue copy  
h, under  
y of the  
rit shall

**Th**  
made  
ture  
which  
ceive

**Th**  
after  
taken  
ous no  
**1. Fo**  
**2. Fo**  
**3. Fo**  
bein  
pro  
face  
**4. To**  
in w  
not  
den.  
**5. To**

SECTION. 9.

OF MOTIONS.

*IT IS ORDERED,*

I.

That every motion be, in every case, made in writing, and under the signature of counsel; and that a motion which is not so made shall not be received or fyled.

II.

That the several motions, herein after enumerated, shall be deemed and taken to be motions requiring no previous notice, that is to say,

1. For the Sheriff to return a writ.
2. For the Sheriff to bring in the body.
3. For security for costs, the plaintiff being a person residing without the province, and stated so to be on the face of the declaration.
4. To record a default in every instance, in which a motion for that purpose is not by these rules and orders forbidden.
5. To call a party in any suit, for any



purpose, for which a motion is not by these rules and orders forbidden.

6. To ask *acte* of the Court.
7. To strike or continue a cause upon the roll *de droit*, or roll *d'enquêtes*.
8. To pay money into Court.
9. For leave to proceed *ex parte*.
10. To discontinue, on payment of costs.
11. To fyle a *retraxit*, on payment of costs.
12. To examine upon *faits et articles*.
13. To defer, or refer the *serment décisive*.
14. For judgment, in any case.
15. For a rule to shew cause, in any case.

And all such motions, as by any rule or order of the Court, shall hereafter be declared to be motions requiring no previous notice.

### III.

That of all motions, not herein before enumerated, previous notice shall, in every case, be given by the party or parties making such motion to the opponent and opponents, in such case, of the party or parties making such motion.

9  
is not by  
den.

ise upon  
*inquêtes.*

e.  
of costs.  
ment of

*articles.*  
ment dé-

, in any

any rule  
after be  
no pres

in befo-  
e shall,  
party or  
the op-  
case, of  
motion

(if suc  
ed, in  
orders  
service  
the sp  
the day  
making  
motion  
davit o  
notice,  
such m  
fyled.

That  
shall be  
special r  
record,  
case, su  
ously be  
by some  
thereof sh  
of one da  
or oppon  
ty or par  
such ther  
shall be r

(if such there be) in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders under the number L; and that service of every such notice be made by the space of one day, at least, before the day appointed by such notice for the making of such motion; and if any such motion shall be made, without an affidavit or certificate of the service of such notice, in the manner hereby required, such motion shall not be received or fyled.

## IV.

That when, and so often as this Court shall be moved, in any case, upon any special matter, not appearing upon the record, or proceedings fyled in such case, such special matter shall previously be authenticated by affidavit, or by some *preuve authentique*, and a copy thereof shall be duly served by the space of one day, at least, upon the opponent or opponents, in such case, of the party or parties making such motion (if such there be;) and if any such motion shall be made, without an affidavit, or

some *preuve authentique* of such special matter, and without an affidavit or certificate of such service of a copy thereof, as is hereby required, such motion shall not be received or fyled; and no affidavit, of which a copy hath not been so served, shall be read or fyled in support of any such motion.

## V.

That affidavits, upon which any motion shall be grounded, shall be properly entitled of the cause in which the same shall be sworn and used, and contain a full statement of all the circumstances necessary for the support of such motion; and no supplementary affidavits shall, in any case, be received or fyled, without leave of the Court.

## VI.

That, in all cases of motions, all objections for improper intituling, for imperfections of notice or of service, and other similar causes, be made before the grounds of such motion be heard; and, if such objections be not so made, they and each of them shall be held and taken to be waved, and shall not after-

9.

h special  
davit or  
a copy  
d, such  
or fyled ;  
copy hath  
read or  
tion.

any mo-  
be pro-  
hich the  
and con-  
circum-  
t of such  
y affida-  
ceived or  
urt.

, all ob-  
, for im-  
ice, and  
e before  
heard ;  
so made,  
held and  
ot after-

war

T

For  
serv  
the  
may  
ings  
such  
the  
the f  
in su

Th

on th  
show  
the c  
soon,  
couns

Th

shall  
partic  
the pa  
motion  
shall n

wards be considered.

## VII.

That all notices of motions be given for the first day next after the day of the service thereof upon which counsel, by the course and practice of the Court, may be heard thereon ; and no proceedings shall, in any case, be staid by any such notice, nor by any rule or order of the Court *nisi*, which shall not upon the face of it direct that the proceedings, in such case, shall be staid.

## VIII.

That every rule *nisi* shall be inscribed on the roll *de droit*, and cause shall be shown thereon (if any there be) upon the day appointed by such rule, and as soon, after the common motions, as counsel can be heard.

## IX.

That in every case, in which a motion shall be appointed for hearing, on any particular day, by previous notice, and the party or parties giving notice of such motion shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall



not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties respondent or respondents thereupon shall appear, the costs of such party or parties respondent or respondents, incurred by reason of such notice, shall be awarded to such respondent or respondents who shall so appear against the party or parties giving such notice; and if the party or parties giving such notice of such motion shall appear, and be ready to proceed, and the party or parties respondent or respondents thereupon shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the hearing of such motion shall not be put off by order or leave of the Court, such motion shall be heard *ex parte*, on the behalf of the party or parties giving notice of such motion who shall so appear.

## X.

That every motion for the Sheriff to bring in the body, upon an arrest by writ of *capias ad respondendum*, and for amerciaments in default thereof, shall

proceeding,  
pendent or  
near, the  
spondent  
reason of  
d to such  
shall so  
ties giv-  
party or  
ch moti-  
y to pro-  
s respon-  
shall not  
be ready  
ew good.  
he hear-  
e put off  
rt, such  
e, on the  
s giving  
ll so ap-

Sheriff to  
rrest by  
and for  
of, shall

be  
dix  
nun  
the  
an  
*dun*  
ther  
in th  
und  
mot  
any  
fyle

T  
for  
secti  
*Cap.*  
in th  
to th  
num  
other  
any  
fyled

Th  
out a  
*ngoin*

be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LI ; and that every motion for the Sheriff to bring in the Body, upon an arrest by writ of *capias ad respondendum*, and for an attachment in default thereof, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LII ; and that no motion for either of such purposes, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XI

That every application for security for payment of costs, under the second section of the Statute 41 Geo. III. Cap. VII. shall be made by motion, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIII ; and that no motion or other application for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XII.

That every motion for hearing, without answer, upon any exception *déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme*, or *di-*

*latoire*, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIV ; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XIII.

That every motion, for leave to amend, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LV ; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XIV.

That a motion, for a Jury and writ of *venire facias*, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LVI ; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XV.

That a motion, for a reference to *Arbitres*, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LVII ; and a motion, for reference to *Experts*, shall

cribed,  
orders,  
that no  
y other

ve to  
cribed,  
es and  
; and  
se, in  
ved or

d writ  
e form  
these  
er LVI;  
rpose,  
ved or

ce to  
scrib-  
es and  
and a  
shall

be,  
pend  
the  
cont  
shal  
appo  
der t  
to se  
*Exp*  
ed, i  
order  
no m  
in an

Th  
mone  
presc  
rules  
and t  
any o  
fyled.

Th  
exam  
sons,  
suit,  
made

be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LVIII; that a motion, to confirm a report of *Arbitres* or *Experts*, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIX; and that a motion, to set aside a report of *Arbitres*, or of *Experts*, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LX; and that no motion for either of such purposes, in any other form, be received or fyled.

## XVI.

That every motion, for a rule to pay money into Court, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXI; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XVII.

That every application for leave to examine, in any suit, any person or persons, being a party or parties to such suit, upon *facts* and *articles*, shall be made by motion, in the form prescribed.



in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXII; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XVIII.

That a motion by any party, in any case, to defer any matter or matters of fact to the *serment décisoire* of any other party or parties in such case, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXIII; that every such motion which doth not set forth distinctly the question or questions to be proposed to such party or parties shall not be received or fyled: that no question, or questions shall be put to such party or parties, upon the *serment décisoire*, other than the question or questions which in the motion for that purpose shall be so, as aforesaid, set forth; and that the authority of the Attorney *ad litem*, so to defer such matter or matters of facts, shall be annexed to, or indorsed upon such motion.

## XIX.

That a motion, for Judgment upon a

and or-  
and  
in any  
fyled.

n any  
ers of  
other  
ll be,  
endix  
r the  
otion  
y the  
ed to  
ceci-  
, or  
ty or  
oire,  
tions  
pose  
and  
y ad  
mat-  
, or

on a

verdic  
or fy  
four  
which

That  
homolo  
*collocat*  
report  
thonota  
cribed,  
and ord  
and th  
in any  
fyled.

That  
after ve  
the exp  
term, ne  
verdict s  
motion b  
and that  
received  
rest of ju

verdict, shall not be made, received, or fyled, until after the expiration of four days, in term, from the day on which such verdict shall be recorded.

## XX.

That every motion, to confirm and homologate a report of *distribution* and *collocation*, report of *distribution*, or report of *collocation*, made by the Prothonotary, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXIV; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

## XXI.

That every motion, for a new trial after verdict, be made on, or before, the expiration of the fourth day, in term, next after the day on which such verdict shall be recorded; that no such motion be afterwards received or fyled; and that no motion for a new trial be received or fyled, after a motion in arrest of judgment shall have been made.

## XXII.

That every motion, in arrest of judgment after verdict, be made on, or before the expiration of the fourth day, in term, next after the day on which such verdict shall be recorded; and that no such motion be, afterwards, received or fyled.

## XXIII.

That in every case, in which a matter shall come on before the Court upon a rule to shew cause, such rule and the affidavits, or other proof on which the same is grounded, shall be first read by the Prothonotary, the Counsel who shew cause shall then be heard, and lastly the Counsel of the party or parties, by whom the rule shall have been obtained, shall also be heard.

## XXIV.

That all costs, to which, in any case, any party is entitled, upon a motion in any way, be asked for, at the time, at which such motion is made and heard, and shall not be the object of any future motion.

## XXV.

That in every case, in which nothing

rest of  
ade on,  
e fourth  
day en  
corded ;  
erwards,

a matter  
t upon a  
and the  
hich the  
read by  
ho shew  
astly the  
y whom  
ed, shall

any case,  
otion in  
time, at  
d heard,  
any fu-

nothing

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

is sa  
the  
abso  
or in  
whic  
nisi  
or o  
ther  
in th  
ultim

**T**  
ed,  
Cour  
of th  
made  
be ab

**T**  
move  
Attor  
and th  
rule  
again

is said as to costs in the rule *nisi*, or in the rule or order of the Court making absolute, or discharging such rule *nisi*, or in the rule or order of the Court, by which any motion, upon which a rule *nisi* hath not been obtained, is allowed, or over-ruled, the costs incurred, in either case, shall be considered as costs in the cause, and be paid to the party ultimately succeeding in such case.

## XXVI.

That a motion which cannot be decided, unless by a rule or order of the Court thereupon, by which the merits of the case, in which such motion is made, will be also decided, shall not be allowed.

## XXVII.

That if any matter be, in any case, moved in Court, in the presence of the Attornies and Counsel of the parties; and the Court thereupon shall make a rule between them, the same shall not again be moved contrary to such rule.



132 OF FAITS ET ART. & COM. Sect. 10.  
SECTION 10.

OF FAITS AND ARTICLES, AND OF  
COMMISSIONS. ROGATOIRES.

*IT IS ORDERED,*

I.

That a motion for leave to examine a party or parties, in any case, upon *faits et articles*, shall be received, at any time, after issue joined, until the *enquête* in such case shall be closed, and not afterwards ; it being hereby provided that a motion for such leave may be made, in any case, and received before issue joined, upon affidavit of any extraordinary circumstances, which shew that the party or parties so moving will, in such case, lose the benefit of an examination; upon *faits et articles*, if such motion be not allowed.

II.

That the interrogatories to be put to the interrogate, upon an examination on *faits et articles*, shall be exhibited and filed, with the certificate of the service of the rule or order, of the Court for the

Sect. 10.

ND OF  
ES.

xamine a  
pon *suits*  
at any  
the en-  
sed, and  
by pro-  
ave may  
received  
davit of  
, which  
moving  
efit of an  
*icles*, if

e put to  
ation on  
ited and  
e service  
for the

Or

appe  
exan  
that  
be se  
the i  
rule  
inter  
hour  
ridic  
such  
appe  
exam  
ed a  
servi  
such

TH

any c  
of an  
at the  
rule o  
appea  
minat  
and p  
and i  
every  
by a m  
gate t

appearance of such interrogate for such examination as aforesaid, and not before; that a copy of such interrogatories shall be served, with such rule or order, upon the interrogate; and that service of such rule or order, and of such copy of such interrogatories, at any time before the hour of six in the afternoon of the Juridical day next preceeding the day by such rule or order appointed for the appearance of such interrogate for such examination as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient service of such rule and order, and of such interrogatories respectively.

III.

That every legal excuse which, in any case, shall be offered, for the absence of any interrogate upon *faits et articles*, at the time and place appointed by the rule or order made in such case for the appearance of such interrogate for examination, shall be offered at such time and place, and be verified by affidavit; and if such place be the open Court, every such excuse shall be accompanied by a motion on the part of such interrogate to enlarge such rule or order to

134 OF FAITS ET ART. & COM. Sect. 10.

some future day ; and no such excuse or motion shall otherwise, or afterwards, be received or fyled.

IV.

That the default of every interrogate, who, in any case, being duly served with the rule or order to appear for examination, upon *faits et articles*, and with a copy of the interrogatories to be exhibited and fyled, shall not appear, at the time and place appointed by such rule or order for his appearance, shall be recorded, and if a legal excuse shall not then be offered, for the absence of such interrogate, and the rule or order to appear as aforesaid shall not be enlarged, the interrogatories, in such case, exhibited and fyled, and the several matters and things therein contained, at the hearing of such case, shall be taken *pro confesso* ; it being hereby provided that this rule shall not extend to any case, in which the interrogate after such default, without legal excuse as aforesaid, shall, at any time before the *enquête* closed in such case, appear and answer to such interrogatories, at

Sect. 10.

Excuse of  
forwards,

Interroga-  
y served  
hear for  
les, and  
es to be  
hear, at  
by such  
e, shall  
se shall  
sence of  
or order  
t be en-  
n such  
he seve-  
ntained,  
shall be  
hereby  
t extend  
errogate  
al excu-  
e before  
appear  
ries, at

[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible.]

Of B

his o  
mitte

TH

terro  
appe  
for t  
for  
shall  
tory v  
and  
refusa  
shall  
ing  
propo  
move  
matte  
taken  
then  
lawfu  
inter  
such  
ters a  
be tal  
provid  
to an  
after  
any ti

his own proper costs, as by law is permitted.

V:

That in any case, in which, an interrogate upon *faits et articles* shall appear, at the time and place appointed for the appearance of such interrogate for examination, and then and there shall refuse to answer to any interrogatory which, in such case being exhibited and filed, shall be put to him, the refusal of such interrogate so to answer shall be recorded; and if, at the hearing of such case, the party or parties propounding such *faits et articles* shall move, that such interrogatory and the matters and things therein contained be taken *pro confesso*, and it shall not be then shown, that such interrogate had lawful cause to refuse to answer to such interrogatory, then, and in such case, such interrogatory and the several matters and things therein contained shall be taken *pro confesso*; it being hereby provided that this rule shall not extend to any case, in which the interrogate, after such refusal as aforesaid shall, at any time before the *enquête* closed in



136 OF FAITS ET ART. & COM. Sect. 16.

such case, appear and answer to such interrogatories, at his own proper costs, as by law is permitted.

VI.

That every *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of any party or parties, in any case, upon *faits et articles*, upon the *serment décisoire*, or *judiciaire*, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXV-

VII.

That in every case, in which, a *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of any party or parties, in any case, upon *faits et articles*, or upon the *serment décisoire*, shall not be returned on, or before the day thereby appointed and limited for the return thereof, (if such there be,) or within a reasonable time after the issuing thereof (if such *commission* be returnable without delay,) it shall be competent to the parties, in such case, and to each of them, to proceed therein; as if no such *commission* had issued; unless good cause to the con-

Sect. 10.

r to such  
er costs,

pire, for  
parties,  
s, upon  
liciaire,  
, in the  
ers, un-

a com-  
ination  
e, upon  
ent de-  
or be-  
and li-  
if such  
e time  
mmis-  
it shall  
such  
roceed  
n had  
con-

● F

trary  
purp

T  
the c  
in th  
to th  
ber n

T  
of a  
mina  
der a  
Geo.  
tue o  
2. sh  
the ap  
under  
to be  
whom  
ed, sh  
the a  
under  
form  
clerk  
in the  
to the

trary be shown, upon motion for that purpose.

VIII.

That every *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of witnesses, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVI.

IX.

That every *commission*, in the nature of a *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of witnesses, to be issued under and by virtue of the ordinance 31. Geo. III. Cap. 2. or under and by virtue of the ordinance 32 Geo. III. Cap. 2. shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVII. that the oath to be taken by the Commissioners, to whom such *commission* shall be addressed, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVIII. that the form of the oath, to be taken by the clerk to such commissioners, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the

138 OF FAITS ET ART. & COM. Sect. 10.

number LXIX ; and that the form of the oath, to be administered to witnesses examined by virtue of such *commission*, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXX.

X.

That no *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of witnesses, or *commission* in the nature of a *commission rogatoire*, for the examination of witnesses, shall issue, before issue perfected ; and every such *commission* applied for in term, shall be applied for by motion, within four days after issue joined ; and no motion for any such *commission* shall afterwards be received or fyled ; and if applied for in vacation, every such *commission* shall be applied for by petition to any two of the Justices of this Court, within four days after issue joined ; and no such petition shall afterwards be received, or any such *commission* allowed.

XI.

That no interrogatories or cross interrogatories shall be annexed to any *commission rogatoire* for the examina-

**Sect. 10.**

form of  
to witness  
commis-  
scribed,  
d orders,

ire, for  
or com-  
mission  
of wit-  
perfect-  
applied  
for by  
er issue  
ny such  
received  
vacation,  
e applied  
e Justi-  
ur days  
petition  
or any

cross in-  
to any  
amina-

OF

tion  
natu  
amin  
allo  
term  
of th  
made  
cept  
and c  
by c  
or c  
allo  
any s  
term  
Cour  
be lia

TH

terrog  
to be  
for th  
any ca  
missio  
witne  
the sa  
ounis  
rogat

tion of witnesses, or *commission* in the nature of *commission rogatoire* for examination of witnesses, without the allowance and order of the Court in term, or the allowance and order of two of the Justices of this Court in vacation made upon summons (those cases excepted in which such interrogatories and cross interrogatories shall be settled by consent;) and any interrogatories, or cross interrogatories which shall be allowed and ordered to be annexed to any such *commission*, by the Court in term, or by any two Justices of this Court in vacation, shall not afterwards be liable to objection, in any shape.

XII.

That in every case, in which the interrogatories, or cross interrogatories to be annexed to a *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, or to any *commisssion* in the nature of a *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, shall be settled by consent, the same shall be mutually signed by the counsel of both parties; and any interrogatories or cross interrogatories,



which shall be signed by the counsel of both parties, shall be deemed and taken to be settled by consent, and shall be annexed to such *commission*, without the order of the Court, or of any of the Justices of this Court for that purpose; and such interrogatories and cross interrogatories, so settled by consent, shall not afterwards be liable to objection, in any shape.

## XIII.

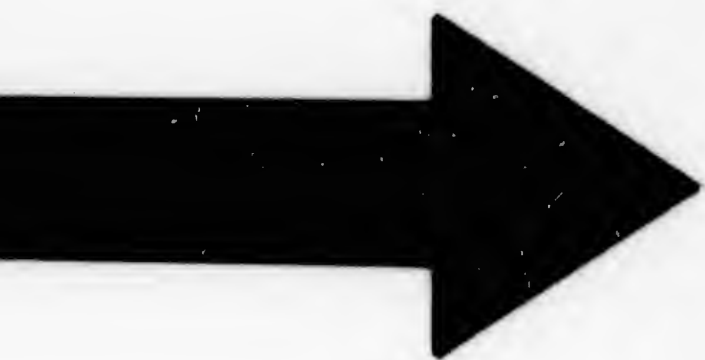
That in every case, in which a rule *nisi* shall be made, on motion in term, or a summons to shew cause shall be sued out in vacation, for the purpose of obtaining of the Court, or of two of the Justices thereof, the allowance of any interrogatories, or cross interrogatories to be annexed to any *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, or to any *commission* in the nature of a *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, and the party or parties, required by such rule or summons to shew cause, shall not attend, at the time and place by such rule or summons appointed for that purpose, an order upon due proof of service of a

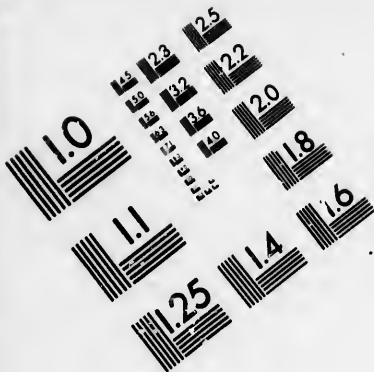
**Sect. 10.**

ounsel of  
and taken  
shall be  
without  
y of the  
urpose ;  
ss inter-  
t, shall  
ction, in

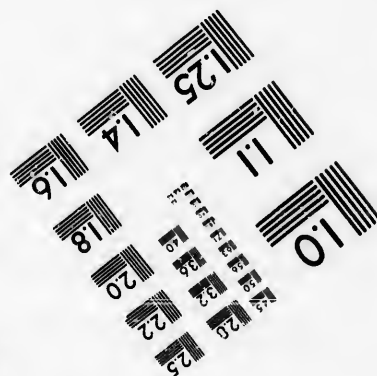
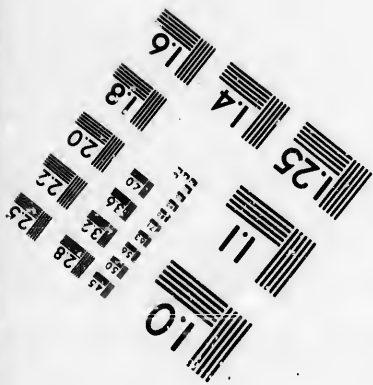
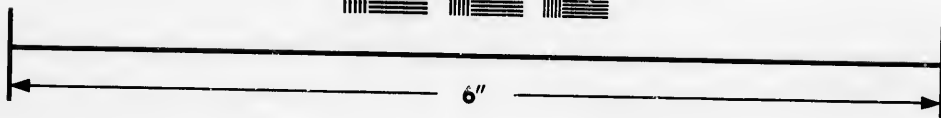
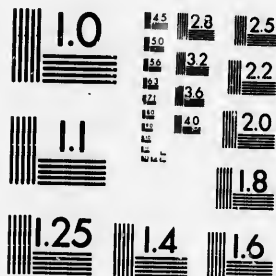
h a rule  
in term,  
shall be  
rpose of  
o of the  
e of any  
gatorics  
*in roga-*  
itnesses,  
ure of a  
amina-  
or par-  
ummons  
, at the  
or sum-  
ose, an  
ce of a







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
11  
LE 12.8  
EE 13.2  
EE 13.8  
LE 14.2  
LE 15.8  
LE 18.2  
LE 20  
LE 22  
LE 25

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

O  
ce  
su  
sh  
ca  
to  
au  
mi

mi  
wi  
of  
mi  
ret  
ap  
the  
rea  
(if  
ou  
pa  
the  
con  
cau  
mo

copy thereof, and of the rule *nisi*, upon such party or parties so required to shew cause, or of the summons in such case issued, shall be made for annexing to such *commission* such interrogatories and cross interrogatories, as upon examination shall be allowed.

XIV.

That in every case, in which a *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, or *commission* in the nature of a *commission rogatoire* for the examination of witnesses, shall not be returned on, or before the day thereby appointed and limited for the return thereof (if such there be,) or within a reasonable time after the issuing thereof (if such *commission* be returnable without delay,) it shall be competent to the parties, in such case, and to each of them, to proceed therein, as if no such *commission* had issued ; unless good cause to the contrary be shown, upon motion for that purpose.



142 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11.  
SECTION. 11.

OF REFERENCES TO JURIES, TO  
*ARBITRES*, TO EXPERTS AND OTHERS.

*IT IS ORDERED,*

I.

That the option and choice of any party or parties to have and obtain the trial and verdict of a Jury, in any case in which the same by law may be had, shall be made and declared by motion for a Jury and writ of *venire facias*.

II.

That a motion for a Jury and *venire facias* be made, within two days in term, after issue perfected, whether such issue be perfected in term, or in vacation; and no such motion, in any case, shall be received or fyled thereafter, or at any time after the inscription in vacation, of such case upon the roll *des enquêtes* for hearing upon such issue, unless proceedings in such case shall be staid, as hereinafter is directed.

III.

That when, and so often as any issue

ect. II.

TO  
OTHERS.

of any  
tain the  
ny case  
be had,  
motion  
ias.

l venire  
days in  
whether  
n, or in  
in any  
d there-  
inscrip-  
pon the  
on such  
ch case  
irected.

ny issue

Or  
sha  
cat  
dic  
hac  
ren  
the  
par  
or  
tim  
on  
tim  
the  
Jus  
upo  
stay  
of t

T  
tion  
of a  
pay,  
seve  
ing,  
Jur  
who  
com  
part  
cias,

OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11. 143

shall, in any case, be perfected in vacation, upon which the trial and verdict of a Jury by law may apparently be had, a notice of motion for a jury and *venire facias*, upon the first day of the then next ensuing term, by any party or parties, in such case, to their opponent or opponents, made and served, at any time before such issue shall be inscribed on the roll *des enquêtes*, and at any time within two days thereafter, with the order of any one or more of the Justices of this Court to such effect, upon summons for that purpose, shall stay all proceedings until the first day of the then next ensuing term.

IV.

That the party, who shall make option and choice of the trial and verdict of a Jury, in any case, shall bear and pay, as well the fees payable to the several officers of this Court for striking, summoning, and impanelling such Jurors, as the fees payable to the Jurors who, in such case, shall appear and compose the Jury; and to this end the party, with his motion for a *venire facias*, shall deposit in the hands of the

144 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. II.

Prothonotary of this Court the sum of forty Shillings.

To be distributed in the manner following, that is to say, to the Prothonotary for striking the Jury, for the writ of *venire facias*, for calling and swearing the Jury and recording the verdict, the sum of twenty shillings.

And to the Sheriff for summoning the Jury and returning the *venire facias*, and all charges incidental thereto the sum of twenty shillings.

With such further sum as the Jury, in such case, shall be entitled to have and receive for their verdict under and by virtue of the 22 Section of the Ordinance of 25 Geo. III. Cap. 2.

And that, without such deposit, a motion for a Jury and *venire facias*, or for either, shall not, in any case, be received or fyled; it being hereby provided that every such party who shall have and obtain a verdict in his favor, and be entitled to costs thereon, shall be allowed the same upon the taxation of such costs.

V.

That each Jury shall be struck before

Sect. 11.

the sum

manner  
Protho-  
for the  
ling and  
ding the  
llings.  
ning the  
cias, and  
the sum

he Jury,  
l to have  
nder and  
he Oidi-  
2.

eposit, a  
acias, or  
case, be  
g hereby  
rty who  
ict in his  
thereon,  
the taxa-

k before

OF  
the  
that  
on s  
thom  
nies  
at a  
take  
book  
as sh  
eight  
of su  
when  
shall  
the n  
twelv  
there  
Attor  
then a  
the p  
list of  
shall b  
moned  
nexed  
such c

OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11. 143

the Prothonotary, upon a reference for that purpose by the Court; and that upon such reference, in any case, the Prothonotary, in the presence of the Attornies of the parties, in such case, shall, at a time to be appointed by the Court, take from the first, or second list, or book of Jurors of record in this Court; as shall be ordered, the names of forty eight Jurors, commencing, at that part of such list, or book of Jurors, from whence the then last preceeding Jury shall have been struck or taken; that of the names of such forty-eight Jurors, twelve, on each side, shall then and there be alternately struck out by the Attornies of the parties, in such case, then and there present, the Attorney for the plaintiff beginning; and that the list of the remaining twenty-four Jurors shall be the pannel of Jurors, to be summoned, in such case, and as such be annexed to the *venire facias*, which, in such case, shall be issued.



## VI.

That upon any reference by the Court made to the Prothonotary, in any case, for striking a Jury, if the Attorney of one side shall make default to appear before the said Prothonotary, at the time appointed, or appearing shall refuse to strike out from the list of forty-eight Jurors, in such case, taken from the list, or book of Jurors, the names of twelve, or of any lesser number of such Jurors, the Prothonotary, in the absence of such Attorney, who shall so make default, or refuse to strike out such names as aforesaid, shall strike out of the said list of forty-eight Jurors twelve, on the behalf of the party of such Attorney, in the manner directed in the last preceding rule, or such lesser number as such Attorney appearing shall refuse to strike out; and twelve shall, in like manner, be struck out from the said list by the Attorney of the other party; and the list of the remaining twenty-four Jurors shall be the panel of Jurors to be summoned, in such case, and as such be annexed to the *venire facias*, which,

**Sect. 14**

The Court  
any case,  
torney of  
o appear  
t the time  
refuse to  
rty-eight  
from the  
names of  
er of such  
e absence  
so make  
out such  
ke out of  
s twelve,  
such At-  
n the last  
r number  
all refuse  
l, in like  
e said list  
rty ; and  
-four Ju-  
ors to be  
as such  
s, which,

**Or R**

in suc

**Tha**  
be in t  
dix to  
numbe  
day, o  
fore sh  
turnab  
teste th

**Tha**  
refered  
**Jury,**  
be trie  
such o  
defaul  
shall i  
**Jury,**

**Tha**  
**Jury**  
such ca  
if neith  
ry shal  
the pla

OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11. 147

in such case, shall be issued,

VII.

That the writ of *venire facias* shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXI, shall be tested upon the day, on which the rule or order therefore shall be made, and shall not be returnable in less than two days from the teste thereof.

VIII.

That the issue or issues, in any case, referred to the trial and verdict of a Jury, by order of the Court, shall not be tried by the Court; and if, in any such case, the trial shall go off, for default of Jurors, an *alias venire facias* shall issue for bringing in the same Jury, for the trial of such issue.

IX.

That, in every case, so soon as the Jury shall be sworn, the parties, in such case, shall be solemnly called, and if neither party shall appear, such Jury shall forthwith be discharged, but if the plaintiff shall appear and the defen-

148 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect II.

dant, being so called, shall not appear, the default of such defendant shall be recorded, and thereupon the evidence of the plaintiff shall be heard *ex parie*, the verdict of the Jury taken thereon, and judgment entered, as to law and justice shall appertain ; and if the defendant being so called, shall appear and the plaintiff, being so called, shall not appear, the default of such plaintiff shall be recorded, and judgment of NON SUIT thereupon entered *instante*, dismissing such plaintiff, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs to the defendant,

X.

That in every case, in which a jury shall be sworn, and the plaintiff, in such case, shall choose, at any time before the verdict of such Jury shall be given, to become NON SUIT, and for that purpose shall withdraw from the Court, such plaintiff shall be solemnly called, and not appearing, the default of such plaintiff shall be recorded, and judgment of NON SUIT thereupon entered *instante*, dismissing such plaintiff, *sauf à se pourvoir*, with costs to the

ect II.

appear,  
shall be  
vidence  
paris,  
ereon,  
y and  
f the  
pppear  
shall  
aintiff  
ent of  
anter,  
à se  
ndant,

a jury  
ff, in  
y time  
shall be  
d for  
m the  
emly  
efault  
, and  
ntered  
intiff,  
to the

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the leaf. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Of R  
defend

That  
parts,  
tion, s  
of this  
otherw  
or issu  
fected  
which

That  
upon a  
or other  
fyled, n  
be rais  
every su  
a notice  
gate th  
port, as

That  
confirm  
a report  
upon th  
which s

defendant.

XI.

That no reference to *arbitres*, to *experts*, or other referees of any description, shall be made, by rule or order of this Court entered by consent or otherwise, in any case, before the issue or issues, in such case, shall be perfected; and then only of the matters to which such issue or issues shall relate,

XII.

That no conclusions, in writing, upon any report of *arbitres*, *experts*, or other referees, shall be received or fyled, nor shall any issue, in writing, be raised thereon, and the validity of every such report shall be decided upon a motion *nisi* to confirm and homologate the report, or to set aside the report, as the case may be.

XIII.

That a motion (except by consent) to confirm and homologate, or to set aside a report shall not be received or fyled upon the day upon which the report to which such motion relates shall be fyled.



160 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11

XIV.

That the writ of Subpœna *ad testificandum*, before *arbitres*, *experts*, or other referees, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXII; and be served, in the like manner and in all things as the ordinary writ of Subpœna *ad testificandum*.

XV.

That every commission to administer the oath required by the provincial statute 48. Geo. III. Cap. 22. to be administered to *experts*, and to witnesses to be examined before *experts*, and before *arbitres*, or arbitrators, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXIII.

SECTION 12.

OF JUDGMENT AND EXECUTION.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That every writ of execution shall be

ect. 11

testifi-  
ts, or  
escrib-  
les and  
; and  
and in  
f Sub-

minister  
vincial  
to be  
witness-  
s, and  
hall be  
pendix  
er the

ON.

shall be

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the leaf. A dark ink blot is visible near the top right corner.]

OF

in the  
it to s  
ciendu  
appen  
under  
of *fieri*  
in the  
orders  
writ o  
prescri  
rules  
(XXVI)

That  
descrip  
for suc  
in the  
orders,  
be fyle  
tary, u  
ney *ad*  
sued o  
indorse  
whom s

That  
executio

OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12. 161

in the form herein after mentioned, that is to say, the writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum* in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXIV. The writ of *fieri facias* in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXV. the writ of *venditioni exponas* in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXVI.

II.

That no writ of execution of any description shall issue until a *præcipe* for such writ in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXVII. shall be filed in the office of the Prothonotary, under the signature of the Attorney *ad litem*, by whom such writ shall be sued out; and that every such writ be indorsed or signed by the Attorney, by whom such writ shall be so sued out.

III.

That in every case in which a writ of execution shall not have been sued out

## 162 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12.

within the period of twelve months, from the date of the final judgment, in such case, or from the date of the return of the last writ of execution in such cause issued, if any shall have been issued, no writ, or further writ of execution shall issue, without leave of the Court in term, or of some justice thereof in vacation, first had and obtained, upon a rule or summons to shew cause, why such writ, or further writ of execution should not issue, for the amount of the judgment whereon such writ, or further writ of execution shall be founded, or for such part thereof as may be due and unsatisfied; first duly served upon the party or parties against whom such writ or further writ of execution shall be asked.

## IV.

That a register of all writs of execution issued from this Court specifying the description of each writ, the parties to the case, in which it issues, the number of such case, the name of the Attorney, or person by whom such writ shall be sued out, the amount to

**Sect. 12.**

months,  
ment, in  
of the re-  
ution in  
all have  
r writ of  
t leave of  
e justice  
and ob-  
s to shew  
ther writ  
for the  
eon such  
ion shall  
thereof  
ed; first  
r parties  
her writ

f execu-  
ecifying  
he par-  
ees, the  
e of the  
n such  
out to

**Or**

be lev  
of act  
which  
day of  
the re  
kept  
to wh  
during  
*gratis*

**Tha**

tion, r  
office o  
Quebe  
Sheriff  
sons s  
hours  
such re  
tion of  
shall h  
his ha  
which  
ber of  
torney,  
shall b  
levied,  
cause t

OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12. 168

be levied by virtue thereof, the cause of action, the date of the judgment, on which such writ shall be founded, the day on which such writ shall issue, and the return day thereof, be made and kept by the Prothonotary in his office, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours, have free access *gratis*.

V.

That a register of all writs of execution, and of all oppositions filed in the office of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, be made and kept by the said Sheriff in his office, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours have free access *gratis*; that such register shall specify the description of each writ of execution which shall hereafter be issued and come to his hands, the parties to the case, in which such writ shall issue, the number of such case the name of the Attorney, or person by whom such writ shall be sued out, the amount to be levied, under and by virtue thereof, the cause of action, the date of the judg-

T



## 164 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12.

ment, on which such writ shall be founded, the day on which such writ shall have issued, the return day thereof, the day on which such writ shall be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, the amount levied under and by virtue of such writ, the means by which such amount shall be levied, the day and days of sale, the names of the purchasers in sales of immoveable property, the expence of levying such amount, the disbursments paid thereon, and the poundage which shall be retained by the Sheriff upon such writ, the description and date of each opposition which shall be fyled in consequence of such writ of execution, the name of the Attorney, or person by whom such opposition shall be made, the day on which such opposition shall be fyled, the amount thereby demanded, the cause and ground of such demand, the number of such opposition according to the time and order in which the same shall be fyled, with respect to others, and whether such opposition hath or hath not been withdrawn; and further that

Sect. 12.

t shall be  
such writ  
day there-  
it shall be  
e Protho-  
nder and  
means by  
evied, the  
mes of the  
eable pro-  
such a-  
d thereon,  
be retain-  
writ, the  
opposition  
quence of  
me of the  
ach oppo-  
on which  
d, the a-  
he cause  
the num-  
ing to the  
ame shall  
ers, and  
a or hath  
rther that

up  
tic  
ev  
to  
w  
an  
sh  
w  
Sh  
an

ou  
Co  
ele  
opp  
mi  
sig  
pe  
be  
wh  
pre  
rul  
LX  
rul  
wh

upon the return of every writ of execution, an extract from such register of every entry therein made, in obedience to this rule and order, respecting such writ of execution, and respecting any and each, and every opposition, which shall be fyled in consequence of such writ of execution, be made by the said Sheriff, certified under his signature, and fyled with such writ of execution.

VI.

That any opposition made, without the ministry of an Attorney of this Court, which shall not contain an election of a domicile, on the part of the opposant, at some house within the limits of the City of Quebec, under the signature or signatures of the person or persons by whom such opposition shall be made, shall not be received or fyled; which election shall be in the form prescribed in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXVIII. and all pleadings, notices, rules, judgments, and other proceedings, which pending such opposition shall

166 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12.

thereto relate, and be served, at the domicile thereby elected, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served upon the person or persons, by whom such domicile shall be so elected,

VII.

That every opposition *afin de conserver* shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXIX, and that an opposition *afin de conserver*, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

VIII.

That in every opposition shall be set forth, and detailed the cause and causes of such opposition as to person; time, place, and circumstance, in as full and ample a manner as the cause or causes of action, with respect to person, time, place and circumstance respectively, are by law required to be set forth, and detailed in the declaration; and that no other *moyens d'opposition* shall, in any case, be received, or fyled.

**Sect 12.**

at the do-  
be hold  
efficiently  
persons, by  
o elected,

*de con-*  
described,  
es and or-  
XIX, and  
*server*, in  
received or

all be set  
and cau-  
person;  
ce, in as  
the cause  
respect to  
umstance  
red to be  
declara-  
*s d' oppo-*  
received,

O

T

*conso*

*litér*

there

witne

nees

sition

proof

depos

whom

in the

to th

numb

of th

comin

and n

used

oppos

the E

with

Attorn

person

be ma

The

*facias*

IX.

That, with every opposition *afin de conserver*, shall be fyled all *preuves littérales* to be adduced in support thereof, and the depositions of all witnesses, whose testimony may be necessary for the support of such opposition, and may legally be received in proof thereof, and in default of such deposition, an affidavit of the party, by whom such opposition shall be made, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXX. duly sworn before one of the Justices of this Court, or some commissioner duly authorised to take and receive affidavits to be read and used in this Court; and that to every opposition shall be annexed a list of all the Exhibits hereby required and therewith fyled, under the signature of the Attorney *ad litem*, or other person, or persons by whom such opposition shall be made.

X.

That each and every writ of *feri facias*, and each and every writ of



*venditioni exponas*, under and by virtue of which any sale or sales of any goods, chattels, or estate, moveable, or immoveable shall be made, shall be fyled by the Sheriff, to whom such writ of *fieri facias*, or writ of *venditioni exponas* shall be addressed, in the office of the Prothonotary upon the sixth day next before the return day of such writ of *fieri facias*, or writ of *venditioni exponas* respectively, with all such oppositions as thereto shall relate and such return thereon indorsed, as circumstances may require; and after any such writ of *fieri facias*, or writ of *venditioni exponas* shall be so fyled, no opposition *à fin de conserver*, which shall relate to such writ, or to the proceeds of any sale or sales made under and by virtue of such writ, shall be received, or fyled, without leave of the Court on payment of costs.

XI.

That it shall be the duty of the Prothonotaries, in every case, to prepare and fyle upon the return day of every writ of *fieri facias*, or *venditioni exponas*, under which any sale or sales of

virtue  
goods,  
or im-  
e fyled  
writ of  
expo-  
fice of  
h day  
h writ  
ditioni  
ch op-  
l such  
nstan-  
such  
ditioni  
osition  
late to  
of any  
virtue  
fyled,  
yment

e Pro-  
repare  
every  
expo-  
les of

O

any  
or in  
whic  
be fy  
repor  
collo  
order  
requ  
or sa  
plain  
fenda  
cordi  
right  
plain  
fenda  
intere  
and c  
or on  
repor  
wheth  
sales  
ceived  
such  
provid  
taind  
*facias*  
be ret

any goods, chattels, or estate, moveable, or immoveable shall be made, and with which any opposition *à conserver* shall be fyled, as herein before is directed, a report of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation or order of distribution (as the case may require) of the proceeds of such sale, or sales to and among the plaintiff and plaintiffs, opposant and opposants, defendant and defendants in such case, according to the several and respective rights apparent of such plaintiff or plaintiffs, opposant or opposants, defendant or defendants, and of all others interested in such order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation, or order of distribution ; and such report shall be so made and fyled, whether the proceeds of such sale or sales shall or shall not have been received by the Sheriff making return of such writ or writs : it being hereby provided that nothing in this rule contained shall extend to any writ of *fieri facias*, or *venditioni exponas* which shall be returnable upon or after the second

170 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12.

day of term, and that, in every such case, the report of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation, or order of distribution (as the case may require) hereby directed shall be fyled on the tenth day of the vacation next ensuing the term in which such writ shall be returnable.

XII.

That communication of every report of distribution and collocation, report of collocation, or report of distribution, which shall be made by the Prothonotary and fyled, in any case, shall be had of course and taken by all parties interested therein, without motion, or other application to the Court for that purpose, and each and every party, in such case, who shall see fit to contest the order of distribution and collocation, order of collocation, or order of distribution, therein set forth and reported, shall make his contestation thereof in writing, and shall fyle the same in the office of the Prothonotary, at, or before the hour of six in the evening of the sixth day next after the day on which such report of distribution and

...t. 12.

...y such  
...f distri-  
...der of  
...tribution  
...directed  
...y of the  
...a which

...y report  
... report  
...bution,  
...onotary  
...e had of  
...terested  
...her ap-  
...urpose,  
...in such  
...test the  
...ocation,  
...of dis-  
...ported,  
...roof in  
...e in the  
...or be-  
...ening of  
...day or  
...tion and

col  
rep  
it b  
no s  
rece  
defa  
the  
requ  
shal  
and  
decr  
the  
his,  
may  
buti  
catic  
set f  
incie  
supp  
of j  
the  
orde  
orde  
buti

TI

collocation, report of collocation, or report of distribution shall be fyled ; it being hereby expressly provided that no such contestation shall afterwards be received or fyled ; and further that, in default of fyling such contestation, at the time, and in the manner hereby required, the party and parties, who shall neglect so to fyle such contestation, and each and every of them, shall be deemed and taken to have acquiesced in the report so fyled, and to have given his, her, or their consent, as the case may be, as well to the order of distribution and collocation, order of collocation, or order of distribution therein set forth and reported, as to all matters incident thereto and necessary for the support thereof, and to the entering up of judgment thereupon, according to the tenor of such report and of the order of distribution and collocation, order of collocation or order of distribution therein set forth.

XIII.

That in every case, in which a report

U



of distribution and collocation, report of distribution, or report of collocation shall be made and fyled by the Prothonotary, and no contestation of such report or of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation, as the case may be, therein set forth and reported, shall be made and fyled at the time and in the manner herein before directed, such report and order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation, as the case may be, upon motion of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, shall be confirmed and homologated, and judgment according to such report and to the order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation therein set forth and reported, shall be entered up and recorded ; unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary shall be shown upon the second juridical day in term next after the day on which such motion shall be made and fyled ; it being hereby provided that service of the rule *nisi*, which shall be made on

n, report  
bllocation  
e Protho-  
ch report  
and col-  
ution, or  
ease may  
ted, shall  
me and in  
ted, such  
tion and  
ution, or  
e may be,  
plaintiffs,  
rmed and  
according  
er of dis-  
order of  
bllocation  
, shall be  
less good  
rary shall  
idical day  
on which  
ed fyled ;  
at service  
e made on

su  
ma  
an  
dil  
ru  
day  
ed,  
Ha  
in  
bo  
per

of  
of c  
sha  
app  
und  
com  
sha  
app  
und

T  
test  
and

OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12. 178

such motion shall not be required to be made upon the parties, in such case, of any or either of them, but that, at the diligence of the party obtaining such rule *nisi*, a copy thereof shall, on the day on which such rule shall be obtained, be publicly affixed in the Court-Hall, and that all parties whom it shall in any wise concern shall be held and bound to take notice thereof at *their peril*.

XIV.

That every contestation of any report of distribution and collocation, report of distribution, or report of collocation, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXXI; and every contestation of any claim or opposition shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXXII.

XV.

That when, and so soon as any contestation of, any report of distribution and collocation, or report of distribu-

tion, or report of collocation, shall in any case be filed, the parties in such case, and each and every of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such contestation and the matter thereby contested, for final hearing, by inscribing such contestation upon the roll for final hearing in term, or in vacation, and giving notice thereof in term, or in vacation, to the party or parties whose right of collocation, or distribution according to such report shall thereby be contested, to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or other party or parties (if such there be) prosecuting such report to judgment, and to the defendant and defendants in such case, (cases of default excepted) in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXXIII; and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, such contestation and the matter thereby contested, shall be finally heard, as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard: it being hereby provided that no such contestation or matter thereby contested

ct. 12.

shall in  
in such  
n, shall  
t down  
r there-  
by ins-  
the roll  
cation,  
rm, or  
parties  
tribu-  
t shall  
laintiff  
parties  
g such  
defen-  
(cases  
n pres-  
e rules  
XXIII ;  
of such  
e, such  
hereby  
rd, as  
heard :  
no such  
ntested

ed  
ser

tion  
any  
her  
ple  
cac  
thin  
ord  
plea  
to w  
and  
othe  
form  
upon  
prov  
such  
from  
distr  
distr  
shall

TH  
estat

OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12. 175

and shall be so heard upon the day of the service of the notice hereby required.

XVI.

That when, and so soon as contestation of any claim or opposition, shall in any case be fyled, the rules and orders hereby prescribed, with respect to pleadings upon *demandes* in chief, and each and every of them shall, in all things, apply to, and be the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all pleadings upon the claim or opposition to which such contestation shall relate; and the parties in such case shall, in all other things, proceed in the manner and form hereby prescribed for proceedings upon *demandes* in chief, it being hereby provided that the rules to plead, in every such case, shall respectively be reckoned from the day, on which the report of distribution and Collocation, report of distribution, or report of Collocation shall be fyled.

XVII.

That in every case, in which a contestation of any claim or opposition shall



476 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12.

be made and fyled, answers and replications to the exceptions and *défenses* fyled with such contestation, as the case may require, by the parties, in such case, herein after mentioned, that is to say, on the behalf of the creditors of the defendant or defendants in such case in general, by the plaintiff and plaintiffs, or other party or parties (if such there be) prosecuting the report to Judgment, by the defendant or defendants in such case, on his, her, or their own behalf, and by the party or parties whose claim and opposition shall thereby be contested on his, her, or their own behalf, shall and may be received and fyled, and no others; it being hereby provided that this rule shall not authorise the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or other party or parties prosecuting such report to judgment, to answer, or reply for and on the behalf of the creditors, as above said, in any case in which the claim or opposition of such plaintiff or plaintiffs, party or parties prosecuting such report to judgment, shall by the contestation or pleadings in such case fyled, be contested; and that in every such case the

. 12.

repli-  
fenses  
e case  
a case,  
o say,  
ne de-  
in ge-  
fs, or  
re be)  
nt, by  
e case,  
nd by  
nd op-  
ed on  
ll and  
nd no  
d that  
plain-  
r par-  
judg-  
nd on  
above  
im or  
ntiffs;  
report  
tation  
con-  
se the

an  
su  
by  
su  
Sh

of  
re  
co  
by  
su  
tic  
fo  
re  
or  
co  
me  
su  
su  
me  
an  
in  
by  
an  
op  
ea

answer or replication on the behalf of such creditors, shall be made and fyled by the first uncontested opposant, in such case, in point of date upon the Sheriff's Register.

XVIII.

That in every case, in which a report of distribution and collocation, or report of distribution, or report of collocation, shall be made and fyled of by the Prothonotary and a contestation such report, or of any claim or opposition, on which such report shall be founded, shall be made and fyled, such report of distribution and collocation, or report of distribution, or report of collocation, as the case may be, upon motion of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, or of any party or parties in such case shall be confirmed and homologated, as to all uncontested claims and oppositions, which shall precede in rank the claim or opposition which by such contestation shall be contested, and as to all other uncontested claims or oppositions (if any there shall be) which cannot be affected by such contestation,

178 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect. 12.

or by the issue raised in consequence thereof, and judgment according to such report and to the order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation therein set forth and reported, in so far as the same shall be so confirmed and homologated, shall be entered up and recorded ; unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary shall be shown, upon the second juridical day in term next after the day on which such motion shall be made and filed : it being hereby provided that service of the rule *nisi*, which shall be made on such motion, shall not be required to be made upon the parties, in such case, or any or either of them, but that, at the diligence of the party obtaining such rule *nisi* a copy thereof shall, on the day on which such rule shall be obtained, be publicly affixed in the Court-Hall, and that all parties, whom it shall in any wise concern, shall be held and bound to take notice thereof, at *their peril*.

quence  
to such  
ion and  
ion, or  
forth  
he shall  
l, shall  
unless  
e con-  
second  
he day  
e made  
ovided  
which  
shall  
on the  
either  
nce of  
*nisi* a  
which  
blicly  
hat all  
e con-  
o take

**T**heret  
mon  
bec,  
rules  
made  
and c  
and a

**T**  
tice,  
pect  
on fu  
any  
be m

*IT IS ORDERED ALSO,*

That all rules and orders of practice heretofore made by the Court of common pleas of and for the District of Quebec, and adopted by this Court, and all rules and orders of practice heretofore made by this Court be, and the same, and each of them, are hereby rescinded and annulled.

*AND LASTLY IT IS ORDERED,*

That these rules and orders of practice, and each and every of them respectively, do continue in force until, upon further consideration and experience, any alteration shall therein respectively be made.

J. SEWELL. C. J.

J. WILLIAMS J. B. R.

P. A. DE BONNE J. B. R.

J. KER J. B. R.



THE [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

NEVER DIED

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

1850

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

THEY ARE ALL DEAD

Faint, illegible text at the top of the right-hand page.

**Affid**  
no

**Prov**

**No.**

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the right-hand page.

**A P P E N D I X.**  
**OF**  
**P R A C T I C A L F O R M S.**  
**&c. &c. &c.**

**NUMBER I. (Page 31)**  
**Affidavit and certificate of service of**  
**notice and of copies of Pleadings.**

*(Affidavit of service of notice.)*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec, } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

John Thomas } Plaintiff  
vs. }  
William Wilson } Defendant

A. B. of - - - in - - - maketh  
 oath and saith that on the - - - day of  
 - - - instant (or last) at the hour  
 of - - - in the forenoon (or afternoon)  
 at - - - he personally did serve C. D.  
 the Attorney for the Plaintiff (or De-  
 fendant) in this cause, (or the Plaintiff,  
 or Defendant, in this cause, as the case  
 shall require) with the original Notice  
 hereunto annexed, by delivering, then  
 and there, a true copy thereof to - - -  
 and then and there exhibiting to the  
 said - - - the said original notice.

Sworn the - - - day of

Before me

(Bailiff's certificate of service of notice)

Province of Lower Canada,  
 District of Quebec,

John Thomas

No.

William Wilson

In the  
 King's  
 Bench.  
 Plaintiff

Defendant

A. B. one of the sworn Bailiffs of his  
 Majesty's Court of King's Bench for

maketh  
day of  
hour  
noon)  
C. D.  
r De-  
intrif,  
e case  
Notice  
then  
- - -  
the  
ice.

lice )

the  
ng's  
ach.  
intrif

da t  
f his  
for

the  
Offi  
love

Pro

No.

A  
saith  
(or  
noon  
ly di  
for  
caus  
this  
true  
toire  
caus  
(or  
the s  
unde  
torne





this cause (or otherwise as the case may require) to . . . and the said A. B. further saith that, upon the said copy so served was endorsed an exact duplicate in all things of the notice endorsed upon the said (*exception déclinatoire* or other pleading, as the case shall require) so fyled.

Sworn the . . . day of . . . )  
 Before me, /

*Bailiff's Certificate of Service of  
 Pleading.*

Province of Lower-Canada, }  
 District of Quebec. }

*In the  
 King's  
 Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff  
 vs.  
 William Wilson Defendant

A. B. one of the Sworn Bailiffs of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, upon his oath of office doth hereby certify that, (as above.)

ase may  
B. fur-  
copy so  
uplicate  
ed upon  
or other-  
uire) so

ce of

the  
ng's  
uch.

laintiff

endant

liffs of  
Bench  
on his  
that,

Cer

Pro

No.

A  
his  
of a  
his  
that  
*insta*  
fore  
perse  
tome  
this  
*in th*  
*this*  
with  
or w

## NUMBER II. (Page 31.)

*Certificate of the services of rules, orders,  
judgments and writs of Subpœna.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff  
 vs  
 William Wilson Defendant

A. B one of the Sworn Bailiffs of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench of and for the District of Quebec, upon his oath of office, doth hereby certify that on the - - - day of - - - - last, (or *instant*,) at the hour of - - - - in the forenoon (or *afternoon*,) at - - - - he personally did serve C. D. the Attorney for the plaintiff, (or *defendant*,) in this cause, (or *the plaintiff or defendant in this cause*, or *J. W. a witness in this cause*, as the case shall require,) with the original judgment, (rule, order, or writ of Subpœna,) hereunto annexed

by delivering, then and there, a true copy thereof to ----- and then and there exhibiting to the said ----- the said original judgment, rule, (order, or writ of Subpœna.)

NUMBER III. (Page 36.)

*Commission to take and receive affidavits.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
District of Quebec. }

THE HONORABLE JONATHAN SEWELL his Majesty's Chief Justice of the Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, and the Honorable *Jenkins Williams, Pierre Amable de Bonne,* and *James Ker* Justices of the said Court,

To all to whom these presents shall come, or may in any wise concern,  
GREETING :

WHEREAS in and by the Provincial Statute, in such case lately made and

... true  
... then  
-----  
... order,

WELL  
the  
ne of  
rt of  
t of  
nkin  
and  
rt,  
shall  
cern,  
cial  
and

provi  
enact  
Prov  
Cour  
of Q  
and  
under  
King  
Queb  
requi  
perso  
cessa  
and re  
and a  
shall  
befor  
in or  
thing  
depen  
any of  
said C

No  
the sai  
grity,  
of the  
Count  
Quebo  
of t.e

provided, it is amongst other things enacted that, the Chief Justice of the Province and other the Justices of the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec or any two of them shall and may by one or more commissions under the seal of the said Court of King's Bench for the said District of Quebec, from time to time, as need shall require, empower what, and as many persons as they shall think fit and necessary, in the said District, to take and receive all and every such affidavit and affidavits, as any person or persons shall be willing and desirous to make before any of the persons so empowered in or concerning any cause, matter or thing depending, or thereafter to be depending, or in any wise concerning any of the proceedings to be had in the said Court.

NOW THEREFORE KNOW YE that we the said Justices, confiding in the integrity, loyalty and ability of - - - - - of the parish of - - - - - in the County of - - - - - in the District of Quebec Esquire, under and by virtue of the aforesaid statute, have, and by



these presents do empower him the said  
 - - - - - to take and receive,  
*during pleasure,* all and every such  
 affidavit and affidavits, as any person or  
 persons shall be willing and desirous to  
 make before him the said - - - - -  
 in, or concerning any cause, matter, or  
 thing depending, or hereafter to be  
 depending, or in any wise concerning  
 any of the proceedings to be had, in the  
 said Court of King's Bench for the  
 District of Quebec.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE, unto  
 these presents have caused to be affixed  
 the seal of the said Court of King's  
 Bench for the District of Quebec, and  
 have hereunto set our hands and signa-  
 tures, at the City of Quebec, in the  
 said District of Quebec, in the said  
 Province of Lower Canada the - - - -  
 day of - - - - in the year of our Lord  
 Christ one thousand eight hundred and  
 - - - - and in the - - - - year of  
 the reign of our Sovereign Lord  
 GEORGE THE THIRD, by the grace of  
 GOD of the united kingdom of GREAT  
 BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender  
 of the faith.

the said  
receive,  
y such  
erson or  
rous to  
- - -  
ter, or  
to be  
cerning  
in the  
or the

, unto  
affixed  
King's  
c, and  
signa-  
in the  
he said

- - -  
r Lord  
ed and  
ear of  
Lord  
ace of  
GREAT  
fender

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

**Ordin**

**Prov**

**Distr**

**GR**  
grace  
**GREA**  
defen

of Q

**W**  
of yo  
of -  
*Prac*  
in ou  
**Distr**  
bec in  
the -  
(or in  
(as a

## NUMBER IV. (Page 37.)

*Ordinary process ad respondendum, or writ of summons.*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec )

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the  
grace of **GOD** of the united kingdom of  
**GREAT BRITAIN** and **IRELAND**, King,  
defender of the faith.

**TO THE SHERIFF** of our District  
of Quebec, **GREETING** :

We command you, within the limits  
of your District, to summon **A. B.** - - -  
of - - - - - (*as described in the*  
*Præcipe*) to be and appear before us  
in our Court of King's Bench for our  
District of Quebec in our City of Que-  
bec in our said District on - - - - -  
the - - - - - day of - - - - - next,  
(*or instant,*) to answer **C. D.** of - - - - -  
(*as described in the Præcipe*) of the

**Y**

*demande* contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered ; and have you, then there, this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our said City of Quebec the - - - day of - - - in the - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER V. (Page 37.)

*Capias ad respondendum,*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec, )

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of Quebec, GREETING :

ed de-  
ceive  
us, in  
; and

- our  
l Pro-  
of the  
King's  
ec the  
e ---

y the  
om of  
King,

strict

**V**  
**B.**  
*rati*  
**Dis**  
you  
our  
**Dist**  
**Que**  
the  
*insta*  
*(as*  
*deme*  
clar  
wha  
this  
have  
**W**  
**Chie**  
vinc  
**Just**  
**Ben**  
--  
year.

We command you that you take A. B. of - - - (*as described in the declaration,*) if he may be found in your District, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District on - - - the - - - - day of - - - - next, (*or instant,*) to answer C. D. of - - - - (*as described in the declaration*) of the demande contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered, and have you, then there, this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our said City of Quebec the - - - day of - - - in the - - - - year of our reign.



## NUMBER VI. (Page 37.)

*Attachment or arrêt simple.*Province of Lower Canada }  
}

District of Quebec, }

**GEORGE THE THIRD**, by the grace of God of the united kingdom of **GREAT BRITAIN** and **IRELAND** King, defender of the faith.

**TO THE SHERIFF** of our District of Quebec **GREETING** :

We command you, at the instance of **A. B.** (*as described in the præcipe,*) to attach\* . . . if the same shall be so found in your District, and the said

---

\* *If the attachment be for debt generally, all and every the movcable effects, and Estate . . . . of and belonging to C. D. (as described in the præcipe) and in the hands of him the said C. D. (or in the hand of E. F. of . . . and of G. H.*

.)

le.

by the  
Kingdom  
King.

District

ance of  
(ipe,) to  
be so  
he said

---

bt gene-  
effects,  
ging to  
(pe) and  
(or in  
f G. H.

---  
keep  
cust  
whi  
virt  
ind  
W

---

of .  
the p  
of th  
the v

*I*  
ed b  
onc  
ter a  
long  
the p  
the v

*I*  
onc  
alite  
valu  
the s  
the l  
in th

--- so attached safely to hold, keep, and detain, in your charge and custody, until the attachment thereof, which shall be so made, under and by virtue of this writ, shall determine in due course of law.

We command you also to summon

---

*of . . . , as described in the præcipe, if the property to be attached be in the hands of third persons, or of either of them) to the value of . . . .*

*If the attachment be for a debt secured by privilege upon a particular object, one Crib of Oak square timber (aut aliter as the case may require) of and belonging to . . . . of . . . (as described in the præcipe) and in the hands of . . . . to the value of . . . .*

*If the attachment be in revendication, one Gelding of a black colour &c. (aut aliter as the case may require) of the value of . . . . of and belonging to him the said . . . . (as it is alledged) and in the hands of . . . . of . . . . (as described in the præcipe.)*

the said C. D. (*E. F. and G. H. and each of them*) to be and appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District, on . . . the . . . day of . . . next (*or instant*) the said C. D. then and there to answer the said A. B of the *Demande* contained in the annexed declaration, and (*the said C. D. E. F. and G. H.*) then and there, to shew, if he (*they or either of them have,*) hath, or can say any thing why, in our said Court before us, the attachment, which shall be so made as aforesaid, should not be declared good and valid, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered; and in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto us, with your doings thereon, and every of them; and have you, then and there, also this writ.

Witness the Honorable . . . our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower-Canada, and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench; at

*I. and*  
before  
th for  
City of  
... the  
) the  
er, the  
ned in  
*e said*  
there,  
*them*  
why,  
tach-  
fore-  
l and  
ceive  
s, in  
and  
ruted  
unto  
every  
here,

Chief  
e of  
tices  
; at

our  
.....

*Saisi*  
Prov

Distr

**GE**  
grace  
GREA  
defen

of Qu  
W  
A. B  
withi  
attach  
hands  
*ed in*  
sum a  
and o  
(*or th*  
*either*

our said City of Quebec the . . . day of  
. . . . in the . . . . year of our reign.

NUMBER VII. (Page 37.)

*Saisie arrêt, or attachment by seizure.*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec. )

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
grace of GOD of the united kingdom of  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King,  
defender of the faith.

TO THE SHERIFF of our District  
of Quebec GREETING :

We command you, at the instance of  
A. B. (*as described in the præcipe*)  
within the limits of your District, to  
attach, by seizure and arrest, in the  
hands of C. D. (*and E. F. as describ-  
ed in the præcipe*) all each and every the  
sum and sums of money, rents, revenues,  
and other things whatsoever which he  
(*or they*) the said C. D. (*and E. F. or  
either of them*) for and by reason of any



cause, or causes, whatsoever doth (or do now owe, or hereafter shall, will, or may owe, in any manner or way whatsoever unto G. H. - - - of - - - (as described in the præcipe, and I. K. - - - of - - - or unto either of them) and all and every the moveable effects and estate - - - of and belonging to the said G. H. (and I. K. or either of them) and in the hands, possession, custody, or power of the said C. D. (and E. F. or either of them) to the value of - - - in our name STRICTLY ENJOINING the said C. D. (and E. F. and each of them) not to pay or part with any sum or sums of money, rents, revenues, or other things, or moveable effects or estate - - - which under or by virtue of this writ shall be so attached, to any person or persons whatsoever for any cause or pretext whatsoever, but the same and every part thereof safely to hold, keep, and detain in his (or their, charge and custody until the attachment thereof, which shall be so made under and by virtue of this writ, shall determine in due course of law.

We command you also to summon

th (or  
will,  
r way

I. K.

them)

effects

ng to

her of

ssion,

E. D.

to the

ICTLY

E. F.

r part

rents,

icable

er or

attach-

soever

r, but

ely to

their,

ument

nder

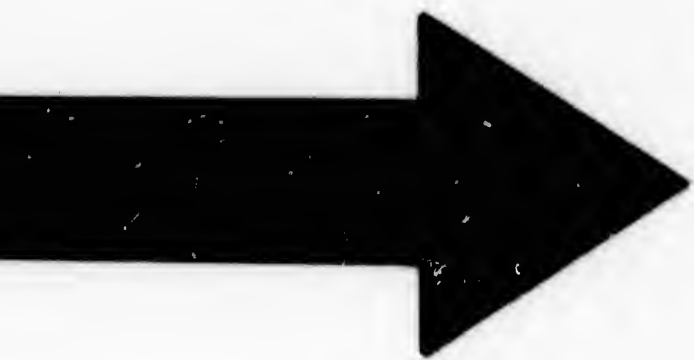
l de.

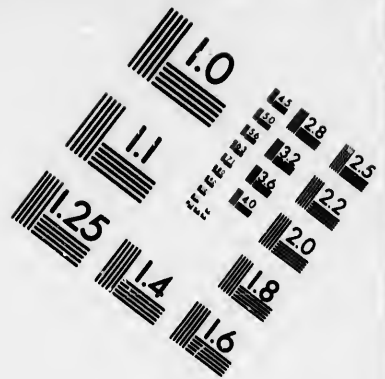
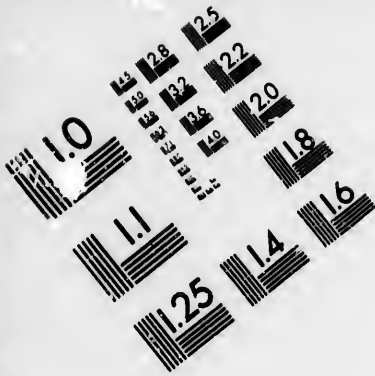
ation

the s  
and c  
befor  
for c  
of Q  
the -  
the s  
there  
dema  
clarat  
*F. an*  
to dec  
of ma  
thing  
*E. F*  
reason  
ever d  
shall,  
or wa  
(and )  
effects  
belong  
or eith  
*C. D*  
now ha  
in the  
power

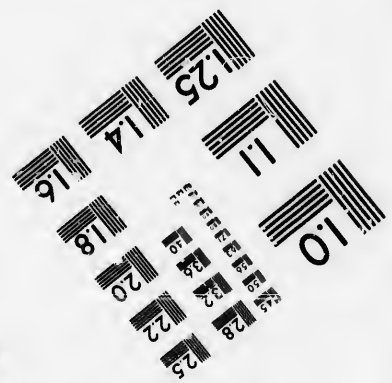
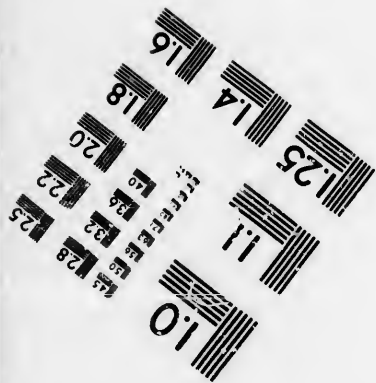
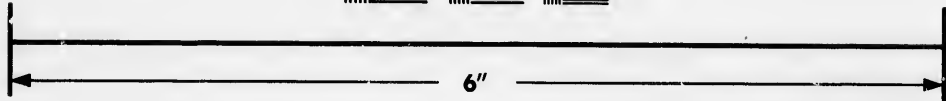
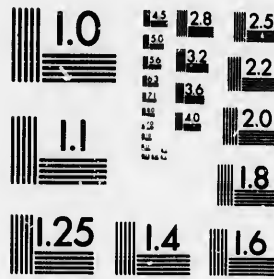
the said G. H. I. K. E. F. and C. D. and each of them to be and appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in our City of Quebec, in our said District on --- the --- day of --- next or instant the said G. H. and I. K. then and there to answer the said A. B. of the *demande* contained in the annexed declaration, and the said C. D. (and E. F. and each of them) then and there to declare upon oath what sum or sums of money, rents, revenues, or other things he (or they) the said C. D. (and E. F. or either of them) for or by reason of any cause, or causes whatsoever doth (or do) now owe or hereafter shall, will, or may owe in any manner or way whatsoever unto the said G. H. (and I. K. or either of them) and what effects moveable and estate . . . of or belonging to the said G. H. (and I. K. or either of them) he (or they) the said C. D. (and I. K. or either of them) now hath (or have) or shall or may have in the hands, possession, custody, or power of him (or them) the said C. D.







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

28  
32  
36  
22  
20  
18

11  
01



(*and E. F. or either of them*) to the value of L . . . and the said G. H. (*I. K. E. F.*) and C. D then and there to shew, if they or either of them have or can say any thing why in our Court BEFORE US the attachment, which shall be so made as aforesaid, should not be declared good and valid, and he (*or they*) the said C. D. (*and E. F. and each of them*) be adjudged and condemned to pay and deliver to the said A B. the said sum and sums of money, rents, revenues, and other things which he (*or they*) the said C. D. (*and E. F. or either of them*) for or by reason of any cause, or causes whatsoever doth (*or do*) now owe, or hereafter shall, will, or may owe, in any manner or way whatsoever unto the said G. H. (*and I. K. or either of them*) to the value of the said sum of L . . . and further to do and receive what, in our said Court BEFORE US, in this behalf, shall be considered. And in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto us with your doings thereon and every of them, and have you also, then and there this writ.

) to the  
G. H.  
en and  
of them  
y in our  
, which  
should  
and he  
. F. and  
oudem-  
A B.  
, rents,  
hich he  
E. F.  
eason of  
er doth  
r shall,  
anner or  
G. H.  
to the  
. . and  
in our  
behalf,  
manner  
t, then  
h your  
n, and  
is writ.

V  
Chi  
vinc  
Jus  
Ben  
day  
reig

S  
Pro

Dist  
G  
grac  
GRE  
defen

To  
Queb  
W

...  
attac  
of sa  
(as d  
every  
good  
found

Witness the Honorable . . . . our  
Chief Justice of and for our said Pro-  
vince of Lower Canada, and one of the  
Justices of our said Court of King's  
Bench, at our City of Quebec the . . .  
day of . . . . in the . . . . year of our  
reign.

NUMBER VIII. (Page 37.)

*Saisie gagerie, or writ of distress.*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec )

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
grace of GOD of the united kingdom of  
GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King,  
defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of  
Quebec, GREETING :

We command you at the instance of  
. . . (as described in the *præcipe*) to  
attach . . . . . by seizure and arrest  
of *saisie gagerie* in the hands of . . . .  
(as described in the *præcipe*) all and  
every the moveable effects household  
goods and furniture which shall be  
found in . . . situate and being in . .

(describe the dwelling house, apartment &c. as the case may require) in your District and now in the occupation of the said, . . . in our name STRICTLY ENJOINING the said . . . moveable effects household goods furniture so attached safely to hold, keep, and detain in his charge and custody, until the attachment thereof which shall be so made, under and by virtue of this writ, shall determine in due course of law. We command you also to summon the said . . . . to be and appear before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in our City of Quebec in our said District on . . the --- day of --- next or instant to answer the said --- of the *demande* contained in the annexed declaration and then and there to shew if he hath, or can say any thing, why in our said Court BEFORE US the attachment which shall be so made as aforesaid should not be declared good and valid and further to do and receive what in our said Court BEFORE US, in this behalf, shall be considered And in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto

partment  
in your  
pation of  
STRICTLY  
le effects  
attached  
in in his  
attach-  
so made,  
nt, shall  
w. We  
the said  
es in our  
District  
ec in our  
of - - -  
d - - -  
ne anne-  
there to  
y thing,  
E us the  
made as  
ed good  
i receive  
E us, in  
And  
xecuted  
fy unto

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the
 world, from the beginning of time to the present day. The author
 discusses the various civilizations that have flourished on the earth,
 and the progress of human knowledge and industry. He also touches
 upon the religious and philosophical systems that have influenced
 the human mind.

The second part of the book is a history of the British Empire,
 from its origin to its present extent. The author describes the
 various colonies that have been acquired by Great Britain, and the
 manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses the
 political and military history of the empire, and the influence it
 has had on the world.

The third part of the book is a history of the United States of
 America, from its discovery to its present state. The author
 describes the various states that have been admitted to the Union,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the United States, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The fourth part of the book is a history of the French Republic,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various revolutions that have taken place in France, and the manner
 in which the republic has been governed. He also discusses the
 political and military history of the French Republic, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The fifth part of the book is a history of the Russian Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by Russia, and the manner
 in which they have been governed. He also discusses the political
 and military history of the Russian Empire, and the influence it
 has had on the world.

The sixth part of the book is a history of the Ottoman Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by the Ottoman Empire,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the Ottoman Empire, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The seventh part of the book is a history of the Chinese Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by the Chinese Empire,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the Chinese Empire, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The eighth part of the book is a history of the Japanese Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by the Japanese Empire,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the Japanese Empire, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The ninth part of the book is a history of the Indian Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by the Indian Empire,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the Indian Empire, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The tenth part of the book is a history of the African Empire,
 from its origin to its present state. The author describes the
 various provinces that have been acquired by the African Empire,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the African Empire, and the
 influence it has had on the world.

The eleventh part of the book is a history of the American
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various states that have been admitted to the Union,
 and the manner in which they have been governed. He also discusses
 the political and military history of the American Republic, and
 the influence it has had on the world.

The twelfth part of the book is a history of the British
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 British Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the British
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The thirteenth part of the book is a history of the French
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 French Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the French
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The fourteenth part of the book is a history of the Russian
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 Russian Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the Russian
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The fifteenth part of the book is a history of the Ottoman
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 Ottoman Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the Ottoman
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The sixteenth part of the book is a history of the Chinese
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 Chinese Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the Chinese
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The seventeenth part of the book is a history of the Japanese
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 Japanese Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the Japanese
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The eighteenth part of the book is a history of the Indian
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 Indian Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the Indian
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

The nineteenth part of the book is a history of the African
 Republic, from its origin to its present state. The author
 describes the various provinces that have been acquired by the
 African Republic, and the manner in which they have been governed.
 He also discusses the political and military history of the African
 Republic, and the influence it has had on the world.

us  
 of  
 this  
 our  
 Pro  
 the  
 Be  
 day  
 reig

Wr

Pro

Dis

G  
 gra  
 GR  
 defe

of G  
 V  
 of yo

us with your doings thereon and every of them and have you also then and there this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - - -  
our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench at our said City of Quebec the - - day of - - - in the - - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER IX. (Page 37.)

*Writ of summons en garantie formelle et simple.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the grace of God of the united kingdom of **GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King,** defender of the faith.

To **THE SHERIFF** of our District of Quebec **GREETING :**

We command you, within the limits of your District, to summon **A. B.** of . .



(as described in the *præcipe*) to be and appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District on - - - the - - - day of - - - next, (or *instant*) to answer C. D. of - - - (as described in the *præcipe*) of the *demande en garantie* contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court BEFORE US, in this behalf, shall be considered ; and have you, then there, this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada, and one of the Justices of our Court of King's Bench, at our City of Quebec the - - - day of - - - in the - - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER X. (Page 38.)

*Appearance and præcipe for process ad respondendum by Attorney ad litem.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
 District of Quebec, }

to be and  
of King's  
ebee, in  
District  
- next,  
of - - -  
the de-  
the an-  
r to do  
Court  
shall be  
n there,

- our  
nd Pro-  
e of the  
Bench,  
- - day  
of our

.)

*process ad  
litem.*

Que  
men

Wi  
Joh  
Yea  
I  
The  
The  
the  
for  
retu  
day

App  
a

Pro  
Dist

John Thomas of the City of  
Quebec in the District of Quebec  
merchant - - - - - Plaintiff

vs.

William Wilson of the parish of Saint  
John in the same District of Quebec  
Yeoman - - - - - Defendant.

I appear for the above named John  
Thomas and demand for the said John  
Thomas a writ of - - - - - against  
the said William Wilson, on *demande*  
for - - - - - in an action - - - - -  
returnable on - - - - - the - - - - -  
day of - - - - - next, (*or instant*)

Quebec the - - - - - of - - - - - 18 - -

A. B.

NUMBER XI. (Page 39.)

*Appearance in person with an election of  
a domicile and præcipe for process  
ad respondendum.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
}

District of Quebec, }

John Thomas of the City of  
Quebec in the District of Quebec mer-  
chant ----- Plaintiff.

vs,

William Wilson of the parish of Saint  
John in the same District of Quebec  
Yeoman ----- Defendant

I appear in person and do hereby  
make my Election of a domicile at the  
house now occupied by . . . . situate in  
. . . . . street in the upper or (*lower*)  
town of the City of Quebec, and I do  
hereby demand a writ of . . . . against  
. . . . . on *demande* . . . for . . . . in  
an action . . . . returnable on . . . .  
the . . . day of . . . instant or next

Quebec the . . . of . . . 18 . . .

JOHN THOMAS.

Made and signed by the said John  
Thomas at the City of Quebec the . . .  
of . . . 18 .. in the presence of us.

A. B Notary public.  
C. D  
E. F.

City of  
Quebec mer-  
Plaintiff.

of Saint  
Quebec  
Defendant  
hereby  
file at the  
situate in  
(lower)  
and I do  
against  
..... in  
.....  
*next*

18 ...

THOMAS.

John  
the ...  
of us.

*Bail*  
u

Prov

Dist

K

we C

G.

bound

the l

(dou

the c

mon

Can

his c

tors,

whic

mad

him

ever

and

sent

with

## NUMBER XII. (Page 43.)

*Bail Bond to be taken by the Sheriff  
upon a capias ad respondendum.*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec, }

KNOW all men by these presents that we C. D. of - - - E. F. of - - - and G. H. of - - - are held and firmly bound unto - - - Esquire Sheriff of the District of Quebec in the sum of - - (*double the sum sworn to and endorsed on the capias ad respondendum*) of current money of the said Province of Lower Canada to be paid to the said Sheriff, or his certain Attorney, executors, curators, administrators, or assigns; for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us, himself for and in the whole, our and every of our heirs executors, curators and administrators firmly by these presents signed with our signatures, sealed with our seals, dated and delivered by

A a.



us at the City of Quebec the - - - day of  
 - - - in the year of our Lord Christ one  
 thousand eight hundred and - - -

WHEREAS the Body of the above  
 bound C. D. hath by the said Sheriff  
 been taken and arrested for the sum of  
 - - - current money aforesaid (*the sum  
 sworn to and indorsed on the capias*)  
 under and by virtue of a writ of *capias  
 ad respondendum* issued out of his Ma-  
 jesty's Court of King's Bench for the  
 District of Quebec against the said C.  
 D. in a suit or cause there lately insti-  
 tuted by A. B. of - - - (*as described in  
 the declaration*) against the said C. D.  
 upon a *demande* for - - - in an action--  
 and the said E. F. and G. H. have  
 thereupon, in the said suit or cause,  
 become Bail to the said Sheriff for the  
 said C. D.

NOW THEREFORE THE CONDITION OF  
 THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the said  
 C. D. E. F. and G. H. or any or either  
 of them, on or before the - - - day of - - -  
 next (*the tertius dies post*) in the said  
 Court of King's Bench for the Dis-  
 trict of Quebec, according to the course

day of  
ist one

above  
Sheriff  
sum of  
he sum  
(capias)  
capias  
s Ma-  
for the  
aid C.  
insti-  
bed in  
C. D.  
ion--  
have  
cause,  
for the

ON OF  
e said  
either  
of ---  
e said  
Dis-  
ourse

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the leaf. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

and  
the  
to b  
Bail  
A. I  
swor  
in th  
if th  
cial  
said,  
---  
ing t  
Cour  
surre  
into  
Dist  
in di  
riff,  
or an  
said  
post  
fy un  
(the  
Capi  
as sh

and practice of the said Court shall, in the said suit or cause, put in, or cause to be put in, good and sufficient special Bail, or Bail to the action of the said A. B. in the said sum of - - - (*the sum sworn to and indorsed on the Capias*) and in the further sum of L 30. for costs, or if the said C. D. in default of such special Bail or Bail to the action as aforesaid, on or before the said - - - day of - - - next (*the tertius dies post*) according to the course and practice of the said Court shall surrender himself, or be surrendered by the said E. F. and G. H. into the custody of the Sheriff of the said District of Quebec, for the time being, in discharge of his Bail to the said Sheriff, or if the said C. D. E. F. and G. H. or any or either of them on, or before the said - - - day of - - - (*the tertius dies post*) shall well and truly pay and satisfy unto the said - - - the said sum of - - - (*the sum sworn to and indorsed on the Capias*) with such costs to the said A. B. as shall be taxed, then and in either case

this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and delivered }  
in presence of - - - - - /

NUMBER XIII. (Page 45.)

*Appearance for a defendant by Attorney.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the</i>
District of Quebec		<i>King's</i>
		<i>Bench.</i>

No.	{ John Thomas	Plaintiff
	vs.	
	{ William Wilson	Defendant

I appear for the defendant William Wilson.

Quebec the - - - of - - - 18

A. B.

herwise to  
e.

45.)

*Attorney.*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

**Plaintiff**

**Defendant**

**at William**

**A. B.**

*App*

**Pro**

**Dis**

**No**

**I**

**and**

**dom**

---

**upp**

**Que**

**G**

**Pro**

**Dis**

## NUMBER XIV. (Page 46 47.)

*Appearance for a defendant in person.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the</i>
District of Quebec,	

No. / John Thomas - - - Plaintiff.

vs.

\ William Wilson Defendant

I William Wilson appear in person, and do hereby make my Election of a domicile at the house now occupied by - - - - - situate in - - - - - street, in the upper (or lower) town of the City of Quebec.

Quebec the - - - of - - - 18 - - -

WILLIAM WILSON.

## NUMBER XV. (Page 49.)

*Notice of Special Bail.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the</i>
District of Quebec.	



No. { John Thomas - - - Plaintiff,  
           us.  
       { William Wilson - - Defendant,

SIR,

Take notice that special Bail will be put in for the defendant, in this cause, on - - - the - - - day of - - - instant, in open Court ; and the names and additions of such Bail are A. B. of - - - and C. D. of - - -

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

Yours &c.

G. H.

Attorney for the defend.

To Mr. - - - - - }  
 Attorney for the Plaintiff }

NUMBER XVI. (Page 49)

*Acknowledgment of Special Bail.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
 District of Quebec,        } *King's*  
                                   } *Bench.*

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

I will be  
in this cause,  
instant, in  
addition  
--- and

---  
S. H.  
Defendant.

19)

Bail.

in the  
King's  
Bench.

No.

We  
do jo  
oursel  
cause  
Wilso  
be in  
plainti

-----  
on the  
for cos  
goods a  
if defa  
undert  
jointly  
judgme  
of the  
said W  
satisfy  
costs an  
the saie  
or be re  
the She  
within

No. { John Thomas . . . . . Plaintiff.  
       { *vs.*  
       { William Wilson - - Defendant.

We A. B. of . . . and C. D. of . . . .  
do jointly and severally acknowledge  
ourselves to be Special Bail in this  
cause for the above named William  
Wilson the defendant, and to owe and  
be indebted unto John Thomas the  
plaintiff, in this cause, in the sum of  
- - - - (*the sum sworn to and indorsed  
on the capias ad respond.*) with L. 30.  
for costs, to be levied upon our several  
goods and chattels, lands and tenements,  
if default be made in the following  
undertaking, that is to say, we do  
jointly and severally undertake that, if  
judgment in this action shall be in favor  
of the said John Thomas against the  
said William Wilson, he shall pay and  
satisfy to the said John Thomas the  
costs and condemnation, according to  
the said judgment, or render himself,  
or be rendered by us into the custody of  
the Sheriff of the District of Quebec,  
within one Calendar month from the

day of the date of such judgment, according to law, and the course and practice of this Court.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A. B.

C. D.

Taken and acknowledged, in open Court, before us, this . . . day of . 18. .

J. W.

I. K.

NUMBER XVII. (Page 49.)

*Justification of Special Bail.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec,		

No.	}	John Thomas . . . Plaintiff.
		<i>vs.</i> William Wilson Defendant.

E. F. of - - - and G. H. of - - - -  
SPECIAL BAIL for the defendant, in this

ment, ac-  
course and

...

A. B.

C. D.

in open  
of. 18.

W.

I. K.

49.)

*ail.*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

f-----  
in this

caus  
first,  
saith  
in th  
of L  
the s  
to) o  
his d  
hims  
in -  
said  
of .  
all h

W  
Prov  
Dist  
grac

cause, severally make oath and say, and first, this deponent E. F. for himself saith that he is a house keeper in - - - in the District of - - in the Province of Lower Canada; and that he is worth the sum of - - - (*double the sum sworn to*) over and above what will pay all his debts; and this deponent G. H. for himself saith that he is a house keeper in - - - in the District of . . . in the said Province; and is worth the sum of . . . over and above what will pay all his debts:

E. F.

G. H.

Sworn the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

NUMBER XVIII. (Page 52.)

*Writ of Attachment for contempt:*

Province of Lower Canada }

District of Quebec: }

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
grace of God of the united kingdom

Bb



of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King,  
defender of the faith.

To THE CORONER of our District  
of Quebec GREETING :

We command you that you attach  
C. D. Sheriff of our said District, so  
that you may have him before us, in  
our Court of King's Bench for our said  
District, in our City of Quebec, in our  
said District on - - - the - - - day of - -  
instant (*or next*) to answer to us for  
certain trespasses and contempts done  
and committed in our said Court before  
us ; and further to do and receive what,  
in our said Court before us, in this  
behalf, shall be considered.

Witness the Honorable - - - - - our  
Chief Justice of and for our said Pro-  
vince of Lower Canada, and one of the  
Justices of our said Court of King's  
Bench, at our City of Quebec the - - -  
day of - - - in the - - - year of our reign,

ND King,

r District

on attach  
istrict, so  
re us, in  
our said  
e, in our  
day of--  
to us for  
pts done  
rt before  
ve what,  
in this

--- our  
said Pro-  
one of the  
of King's  
e the ---  
our reign,

[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible.]

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

**Min**

**Prov**

**Dist**

**No.**

**W**  
**defe**

**(or**

**his**

**Bai**

**com**

**cust**

**Que**

**deli**

**befo**

## NUMBER XIX. (Page 54.)

*Minute of render in discharge of Bail.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff
		William Wilson Defendant.

vs.

William Wilson the above named defendant this day did render himself *(or was rendered by &c.)* in discharge of his Bail to the Sheriff *(or his Special Bail)* in this cause, and was thereupon committed by the Court *(or me)* to the custody of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec. there to remain until thence delivered due course of law. *(if before a Ju in vacation add)*

Dated the - - - day of - 18 . .

J. W.  
J. K. B.

## NUMBER XX. (Page 65 66.)

*Notice of rule to plead, to answer and  
to reply.*

*Notice of the common rule to plead.*

No. *In the King's Bench.*

John Thomas Plaintiff

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

Declaration  
action for

SIR,

Take notice that the declaration  
within written will be fyled on ---  
the --- day of --- instant (or next)  
and that the common rule to plead in  
this cause to the action will expire on  
the sixth day next thereafter (or  
twentieth)

Dated the --- day o --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for Plaintiff

To William Wilson the }  
defendant in this cause. }

66.)

ver and

plead.

laration

u-----

or next)

plead in

pire on

er (or

B.

Plaintiff

Not

No.

John

Will

Exc

T

elin

the c

and

(or

thir

day.

Dat

A

To

plai

*Notice of common rule to answer or  
reply.*

No.            *In the King's Bench.*

John Thomas Plaintiff

vs.

William Wilson Defendant

Exception- *déclinatoire* (*or aliter as  
the case may require*)

SIR,

Take notice that the Exception *dé-  
clinatoire* within written (*or aliter as  
the case may require*) was this day filed,  
and that the common rule to answer  
(*or reply*) thereto will expire on the  
third (*or second*) day next after this  
day.

Dated the - - - day of . . . 18 . . .

D. D.

Attorney for plaintiff (*or defendant.*)

To Mr. - - - - Attorney for the  
plaintiff (*or defendant*)



*Note.* If the pleading be the General answer, or a replication, the words, and that the common rule to answer, or reply, thereto will expire on the third, or second day, next after this day, must be omitted.

### NUMBER XXI. (Page 76.)

*Answers to exceptions.*

*General answer to exceptions déclinatoires, and to exceptions à la forme.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson	Defendant.

And the said John Thomas by this his general (*or special*) answer to the exception déclatoire (*or exception péremptoire à la forme*) of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled saith that in this cause the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law can pro-

General  
words,  
ever, or  
e third,  
), must

5.)

linatoi-  
rme.

the  
ing's  
nch.

plaintiff.

endant.

by this  
to the  
on pé-  
e said  
ed saith  
r Lord  
an pro-

[The main body of the page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the leaf. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

ced a  
Wilso  
the sa  
of his  
cause  
can ta  
the sa  
And t  
said W  
tion ab  
respon  
the de  
in th  
of the  
rable  
effect,  
gation  
the m  
ceptio  
each  
wholl  
found

---

\* I  
me  
take  
said  
le ou

ced and compel him the said William Wilson to answer to the *demande* of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, *and by law also can take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf*\* And that by reason of any thing by the said William Wilson in the said exception alledged, the writ and process *ad respondendum* in this cause issued, and the declaration of the said John Thomas in this cause fyled, nor can either of them by the judgment of this Honorable Court be declared null, or of no effect, because he saith, that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law. Wherefore

---

\* In answers to exceptions *à la forme* these words *and by law also can take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf*, must be omitted.

the said John Thomas humbly prays that for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court the said exception of the said William Wilson, be hence dismissed with costs, and the parties in this cause ordered to proceed therein according to the course and practice of this honorable Court, persisting in the conclusions of his said declaration, and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

*General answer to exceptions dilatoires,*

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

} *In the  
King's  
Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
vs.  
William Wilson Defendant

And the said John Thomas by this his general (or special) answer to the exception dilatoire of the said William Wilson in this cause filed saith, that in this cause the Court of our Lord the

prays  
by the  
court the  
William  
h costs;  
dered to  
e course  
Court;  
of his  
praying;  
already

*latoires,*

*In the  
King's  
Bench,*

Plaintiff.

Defendant

by this  
to the ex-  
William  
, that in  
word the

King  
and e  
son a  
mand  
the d  
Thom  
and t  
said V  
tion a  
cause  
honor  
any tin  
the all  
son an  
except  
each  
wholly  
found

W

humb  
said b  
Court  
Willia  
with c  
se orde  
to the  
table

King, now here, can *at this time* proceed, and compel him the said William Wilson *at this time* to answer unto the *demande* of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause syled contained, and that by reason of any thing by the said William Wilson in the said exception alledged, the proceedings in this cause cannot by the judgment of this honorable Court be staid until - - or for any time whatever, because he saith that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore the said John Thomas humbly prays, that for the causes aforesaid by the judgment of this Honorable Court, the said exception of the said William Wilson be hence dismissed, with costs, and the parties in this cause ordered to proceed therein according to the course and practice of this Honorable Court, persisting in the *conclusi-*



ous of his said declaration, and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

*General answer to exceptions péremptoires en droit, temporary and perpetual.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the</i>
District of Quebec.	
	{ <i>Bench.</i>

No.	{ John Thomas	Plaintiff.
	vs.	
	{ William Wilson	Defendant.

And the said John Thomas by this his general (or special) answer to the temporary exceptions péremptoires en droit (or the perpetual exceptions péremptoires en droit) of the said William Wilson in this cause syled, saith, that he the said John Thomas by law can at this time have and maintain his action against the said William Wilson for and by reason of the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause syled,

nd further  
y he hath

*pérem-  
perpetual.*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

**Plaintiff.**

**Defendant.**

as by this  
er to the  
*toires en*  
*ptions pé-*  
William  
aith, that  
y law can  
in his ac-  
n Wilson  
ters and  
him the  
use fyled,

set f  
reaso  
Wils  
The  
in th  
of th  
presc  
saith  
Will  
thing

\*

the a  
be us  
cial,  
on wh  
answ  
ed di  
and  
becau  
will  
vz. A  
Thom  
well f  
same  
when  
direct

set forth and alledged, and that by reason of any thing by the said William Wilson in his said exception alledged, The action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, cannot by the judgment, of this Honorable Court be (*for the present*) hence dismissed because he saith \* that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth

---

\* The captions and conclusions of the answers under this number are to be used also when the answers are special, in such cases the particular facts on which it is intended to rely, by way of answer to the exception, must be libelled distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance, after the words *because he saith that* and the respondent will afterwards proceed in these words, *vz. All which allegations the said John Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain when and as this Honorable Court shall direct.*

and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law,

Wherefore the said John Thomas humbly prays that for the causes aforesaid by the judgment of this honorable Court, the said exception of the said William Wilson be hence dismissed, with costs, persisting in the conclusions of his said declaration and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

---

*And the said John Thomas, lastly, saith that the allegations of the said William Wilson, and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and not herein before well and sufficiently answered, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.*

Wherefore &c.---(as above)

every of  
together  
and in

**Thomas**  
es afore-  
norable  
he said  
missed,  
onclusi-  
further  
he hath

---

*, lastly,  
aid Wil-  
d things  
and con-  
well and  
nd every  
together  
d in law.*

)

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY  
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
1280 DIVINITY AVENUE  
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138

Cen

Pro

Dis

No

I

(or

in t

--

bee

and

fyl

I

Pro

Di

## NUMBER XXII. (Page 79.)

*Certificate that no plea to the action hath  
been fyled.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 vs.  
 William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby certify that the common  
(*or enlarged*) rule to plead to the action,  
in this cause, expired on the - - - day of  
- - - instant, (*or last*) that it hath not  
been in any way (*or further*) enlarged,  
and that no plea to the action hath been  
fyled in this cause.

Dated - - - day of - - 18 - - -

## NUMBER XXIII. (Page 80.)

*Demand of a Plea to the Action.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*



No. { John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff  
 vs.  
 William Wilson Defendant.

I demand in this cause a plea to the action.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B. Attorney for the Plaintiff.

To Mr. C. D. Attorney }  
 for the Defendant. }

NUMBER XXIV. (Page 81.)

*Acte of Foreclosure.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
 District of Quebec. } *King's*  
*Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff  
 vs.  
 William Wilson Defendant

I do hereby foreclose William Wilson the defendant in this cause from the right of filing a plea or pleas to the ac-

Plaintiff

Defendant.

to the

for the

(81.)

*the  
ing's  
ch.*

Plaintiff

Defendant

Wilson  
om the  
he ac-

tion  
L

Pro

Dist

No.

A  
his r  
the s  
*décl*  
*la, f*  
pora  
or, 1  
*droit*  
in th  
gati  
the

tion in this cause.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B. Attorney for the  
Plaintiff.

NUMBER XXV. (Page 82.)

*General Replication.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{ John Thomas	vs.	Plaintiff
	{ William Wilson		

And the said William Wilson by this his replication to the special answer of the said John Thomas to the (*exception déclatoire, or exception péremptoire à la forme, or exception dilatoire, or temporary exception péremptoire en droit, or, perpetual exception péremptoire en droit*) of him the said William Wilson in this cause fyled saith, that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in his said ex-

ception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether true and well founded in fact and in law; and that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the said answer of him the said John Thomas to the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore the said *William Wilson* persits in the conclusions of his said exception and humbly prays, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

Fyled for and on the behalf of the above named *William Wilson* according to the 29th. rule of the 7th. Section of the orders and rules of practice. By me.

A. B. Attorney for the above named John Thomas.

*NOTE.* The replication to a defense *au fonds en droit* will always be general as follows.

ed, and  
and are  
nd well  
and that  
Thomas  
the said  
Thomas  
and con-  
them, is  
r untrue  
w.

Wilson  
his said  
s therein  
yed.

ne above  
rding to  
on of the  
By me.

bove na-

*defense*  
*generat*

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

his  
en  
this  
ons  
the  
of  
cau  
each  
who  
law  
said  
tain  
conc  
and  
actio  
this  
W  
sists  
ratio  
there  
Da  
Th  
en fu  
follow  
An

And the said John Thomas by this his replication to the *défense au fonds en droit* of the said william Wilson in this cause fyled saith that the allegattions of him the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled set forth and contained and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether well founded in law and sufficient therein, for him the said John Thomas to have and maintain aganst the said william wilson the conclusions in the said declaration taken and each and every of them, and the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf.

Wherefore the said John Thomas persists in the conclusions of his said declarations and humbly prays, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

*The Replication to a Défense au fonds en fait will also be general always and as follows.*

And the said John Thomas by this

D d



his Replication to the *défense au fonds en fait* of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled, saith that the allegations of him the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled set forth and contained and each and every of them is and are wholly and altogether true and well founded in fact,---\* And that he the said William Wilson did undertake and promise in manner and form as the said John Thomas hath in and by his said declaration alledged and complained against him the said William Wilson \*

Wherefore the said John Thomas persists in the conclusions of his said declaration and humbly prays as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

Dated - - - day of - - 18 - - -

---

\*\* These parts of the replication must be varried according to the defense.

*au fonds*  
Wilson in  
ne allega-  
omas and  
eclaration  
as in this  
ained and  
are whol-  
l founded  
said Wil-  
nd promise  
said John  
aid decla-  
ed, against,  
\*

omas per  
as said de-  
as, therein  
ayed.

---

---

ation must  
efense.

Pro

Dis

Ins  
the

in  
of

Wi

Job

sam

his

*d's*

*circ*

Th

## NUMBER XXVI. (Page 84.)

*Declaration.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.	
{ John Thomas	Plaintiff
<i>vs.</i>	
{ William Wilson	Defendant

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES of  
his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for  
the District of Quebec.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec  
in the County of Quebec in the District  
of Quebec merchant, complaining of  
William Wilson of the Parish of Saint  
John in the County of Cornwallis in the  
same District of Quebec yeoman, by this  
his declaration doth humbly represent,

That [*Set out the facts of the case  
distinctly as to time, place, person, and  
circumstance.*]

All which allegations the said John  
Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and

well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said John Thomas prays the process of this honorable Court, and that the same may issue to compel the said William Wilson to be and appear in this honorable Court on - - - the - - - day of - - - next (*or instant*) to answer unto him the said John Thomas of the *demande* contained in this declaration, and that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court---  
 [*here set forth the legal conclusions of the action.*]

NUMBER XXVII. (Page 84.)

*Exception declinatoire.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	}	John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff
		vs.
	{	William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson by this

and the  
maintain,  
urt shall

Thomas  
e Court,  
compel  
and ap-  
--- the  
) to an-  
omas of  
declára-  
resaid by  
Court---  
usions of

84.)

*In the  
King's  
Beuch.*

Plaintiff  
efendant.  
a by this

his  
thi  
K  
no  
so  
*me*  
th  
T  
no  
ac  
th  
sa  
th  
le  
or

*st*  
*ti*  
*cu*

---

of  
th  
th  
W  
an  
th

his *exception déclinatoire* saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot proceed, nor compel him the said William Wilson to answer in any manner unto the *demande* of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, nor in any way take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, if any he hath against the said William Wilson, for or by reason of the matters and things set forth and alledged in the said declaration, or of any or either of them because he saith,

That [*Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance \** ]

All which allegations the said Wil

---

\* If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth by the following words viz. *And the said William Wilson further saith that &c.* and be libelled separately, and so on, if there be more.



William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court the writ and process *ad respondendum* in this cause issued, and the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled, and each of them be declared null and of no effect whatever and the said William Wilson hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

NUMBER XXVIII. A. (Page 84.)

*Exception peremptoire à la forme.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.	

No	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson	Defendant.

And the said William Wilson by this

be true  
law, and  
main-  
Court

Wilson  
afore-  
norable  
respon-  
the de-  
Thomas  
them be  
whatever  
ce dis-

e 84.)

me.

the  
ing's  
ench.

aintiff.

ndant.

by this

hi  
sa  
ou  
ca  
sa  
na  
Jo  
th  
ca

st  
ti  
cu

li  
an  
th  
w  
di

o  
te  
b  
w  
b  
b

his *exception peremptoire à la forme*, saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot further proceed nor compel the said William Wilson to answer in any manner unto the *demande* of him the said John Thomas, in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, because he saith,

That [*Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance \**]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson

---

\* If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced, after the first has been completely set forth by the following words viz. *And the said William Wilson further saith that &c.* and be libelled separately, and so on, if there be more.

humbly prays, that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court the writ and process *ad respondendum* in this cause issued, and the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause syled, and each of them be declared null and of no effect whatever, and the said william wilson hence dismissed, with costs.

NUMBER XXVIII. B. (Page 84.)

*Exception dilatoire.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.	

No.	{ John Thomas	Plaintiff
	{ William Wilson	Defendant

*vs.*

And the said william wilson, by this his *exception dilatoire* saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot, *at this time*, further proceed, nor compel him the said william wilson, *at this time*, to

as afore-  
norable  
respon-  
the de-  
Thomas  
them be  
atever,  
ce dis-

e 84.)

n the  
ing's  
ench.

aintiff

endant

by this  
n this  
l the  
at this  
l him  
ne, to

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

and  
of  
de  
ma  
cau

con  
dis  
cir

am  
and  
and  
ma  
Co

hu  
af  
nor

of  
aft  
for  
“

“  
rat

answer in any manner unto the demande of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause syled contained, because he saith

That [*Here libel the parts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.\**]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same, will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays, that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this honorable Court all proceedings in this

---

\* If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth by the following words. *viz.* " *And the said William Wilson further saith that &c* " and be libelled separately and so on, if there be more.



cause be staid until &c. --- [*here insert the day (or event) to which the delay demanded by law may extend*] With costs

NUMBER XXIX. (Page 85.)

*Temporary exception péremptoire en droit.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff
		<i>vs.</i> William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson for answer unto the *demande* of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and

re insert  
elay de-  
With

85.)

ire en

In the  
King's  
Bench.

Plaintiff

endant.

on for  
im the  
tion of  
s cause  
or ack-  
things  
h and

all  
po  
sa  
la  
ta  
W  
or  
in  
all  
be

co  
di  
ci

te  
the  
ad  
tic

of  
the  
by  
W  
an  
if

alleged, to be true, \* by this his *temporary exception peremptoire en droit* saith, that the said John Thomas by law cannot, *at this time*, have or maintain his action against him the said William Wilson (*if any he hath*) for or by reason of the said matters or things in the said declaration set forth and alleged, or of any or either of them, because he saith

That &c. [*here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception, distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance. †*]

---

\* If it is intended to admit any matter, add here the words, *save and except that &c.* then state what it is intended to admit in the words used in the declaration, to alleged it.

† If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth, by the following words *viz. and the said William Wilson further saith that &c.* and be libelled seperately, and so on, if there be more.

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the Judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be *for the present* hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated the - - day of - - - 18 - - -

NUMBER XXX. (Page 85,)

*Perpetual exception peremptoire en droit.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.	

No.	{ John Thomas	Plaintiff
	{ William Wilson	
	<i>vs.</i>	

And the said William Wilson for answer unto the *demande* of him the said

aid Wil-  
er to be  
et and in  
, prove,  
is hono-

a Wilson  
es afore-  
onorable  
id John  
*the pre-*  
s.

8 - - -

35,)

*en droit.*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff

Defendant

for an-  
the said

Joh  
the  
com  
ledg  
the  
ed t  
*cept*  
the  
*any*  
gan  
or b  
in t  
ledg  
caus

T  
*stitu*  
*tinct*  
*cum*

---

\*

ters,  
*that*  
to a  
clara

†  
of ex  
the  
by t

John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause filed contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and alledged to be true, \* by this his *perpetual exception peremptoire en droit* saith that, the said John Thomas, by law, cannot at any time have or maintain any action against him the said William Wilson, for or by reason of the said matters or things in the said declaration set forth and alledged, or of any or either of them, because he saith,

That [ *Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance. †* ]

---

\* If it is intended to admit any matters, add here the words *save and except that...* and then state what it is intended to admit, in the words used in the declaration, to alledge it.

† If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth, by the following words *viz. and the said*



All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the Judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - -  
NUMBER XXXI. A. (Page 85. & 86.

*Defense au fonds en droit.*

Province of Lower Canada	} <i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.	

---

*William Wilson further saith that &c.*  
and be libelled separately, and so on, if  
there be more.

aid Wil-  
to be true  
l in law,  
ve, and  
onorable

n Wilson  
ses afore-  
onorable  
aid John.  
ence dis-

18 - - -

85. & 86.

it.

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

---

that &c.  
so on, if

No.

Answer  
the s  
tion  
this c  
ing o  
and t  
forth  
his c  
that  
Thom  
the s  
tainc  
and a  
in la  
the s  
tain a  
son,  
ratiou  
or th  
Thom  
said  
ready

No.     { John Thomas             Plaintiff.  
           {                    *vs.*  
           { William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson for answer *au fonds* to the *deimande* of him the said John Thomas, in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and alledged to be true, by this his *defenses au fonds en droit* saith, that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether unfounded in law, and not sufficient therein for the said John Thomas to have or maintain against him the said William Wilson, the conclusions in the said declaration taken, or any or either of them, or the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, against him the said William Wilson, and this he is ready to verify.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, by the judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be hence dismissed with costs.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 --

☞ For the form of the replication to a *defense au fonds en droit* vide ante No XXV.

NUMBER XXXI. B. (Page 85 & 89.)

*Defense au fonds en fait.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		vs. william Wilson	Defendant.

And the said william wilson for answer *au fonds*, to the *demande* of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, by this his *defense au fonds en fait*, saith, that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the mat-

Wilson  
gment of  
n of him  
s behalf,

- 18 -  
plication  
vide ante

b & 89.)

it.

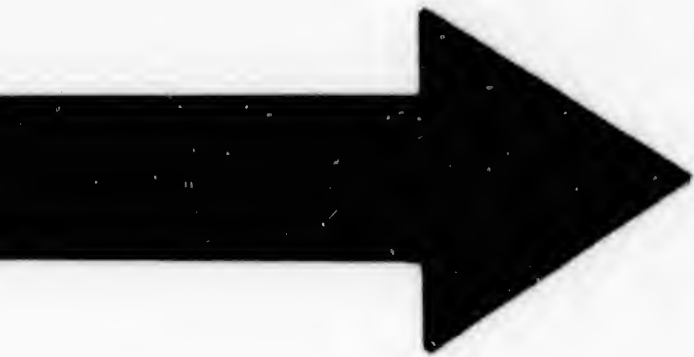
*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff.

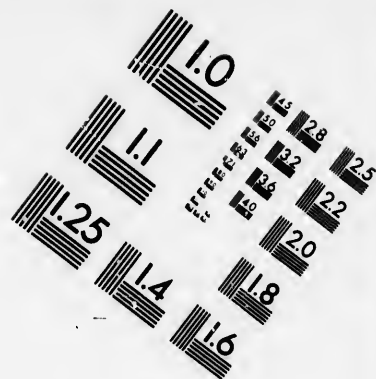
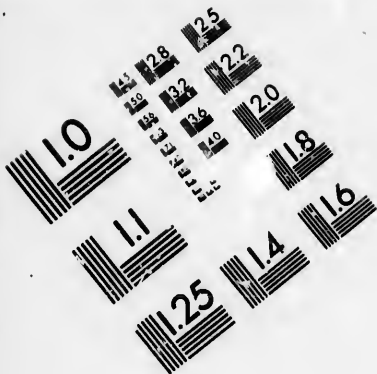
Defendant.

for ans-  
of him  
s cause  
*fense au*  
egations  
he mat-

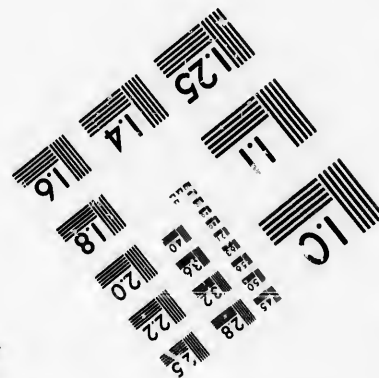
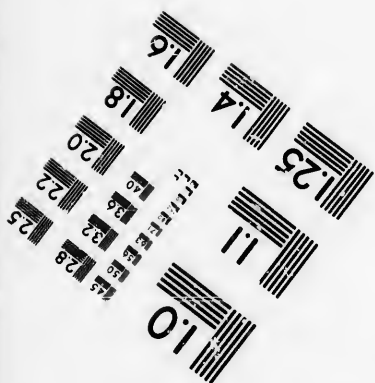
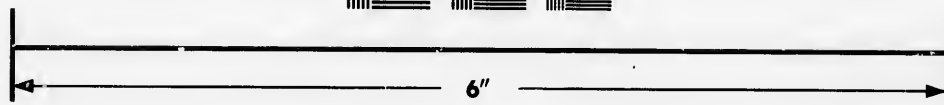
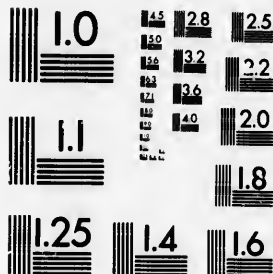








**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



ter  
set  
eve  
alt  
and  
did  
or.  
in  
and  
W

hu  
thi  
the  
hen

---

en  
sun  
non  
not  
of t  
to a  
No.

ters and things in the said declaration set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether unfounded in fact and untrue, and that [he the said william wilson\* did not undertake or promise in manner or form as the said John Thomas hath in and by his said declaration alledged and complained against him the said William Wilson.]

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays, that by the judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf be hence dismissed with costs.

---

\* This part of the *defense au fonds en fait* must be varied, from *non assumpsit*, to *nil debet*, *non est factum*, *non detinet*, *non infrexit convictionem*, not guilty, &c. according to the nature of the *demande*.

☞ For the form of the replication to a *defense au fonds en fait*, vide ante No. XXV.

## NUMBER XXXII. (Page 86.)

*Declaration of an incidental cross  
demande.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

In the cause of

No.	{	John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff
		vs.
	{	William Wilson Defendant.

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES OF  
his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for  
the District of Quebec.

William Wilson above named com-  
plaining of the said John Thomas by this  
*his declaration of incidental cross de-  
mande* doth humbly represent

That [here set forth the facts on  
which the incidental cross demande is  
founded, distinctly as to time, place,  
person, and circumstance.]

All which allegations the said Wil-  
liam Wilson doth hereby aver to be

86.)

cross

In the  
King's  
Bench.

Plaintiff

defendant.

JUDGES OF  
Bench for

ed com-  
s by this  
ross de-

Facts on  
aande is  
place,

mid Wil-  
er to be

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

1870  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1870, and who have taken the oath of office and qualification.

ALBANY  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

tru  
lav  
and  
rah  
  
the  
tha  
ju  
set  
sio  
  
De  
  
Pr  
  
Di  
  
No  
  
his

true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this Honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [*here set forth the legal and peculiar conclusions of the demande*] with costs.

NUMBER XXXIII. (Page 88.)

*Declaration of a demande in Intervention.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

	In the cause of		
No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		vs.	
	{	William Wilson	Defendant.

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES of  
his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for



the District of Quebec. Richard Roe of the parish of St. Thomas in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec Esquire complaining of . . . by this his *declaration of demande in intervention* doth humbly represent. That [*here set forth the facts on which the intervention is founded, distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance*] All which allegations the said Richard Roe doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct. --- Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said Richard Roe humbly prays, that he be admitted an intervening party in this cause in this Honorable Court. --- That your Honors will be pleased to grant *acte* that, for causes of intervention, in this behalf, he pleads the allegations, matters and things herein before set forth and contained, and that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [*here set forth the legal and peculiar conclusions*] with costs,

ard Roe  
e County  
ebec' Es-  
s his de-  
tion doth  
set forth  
ention is  
e, place,  
ll which  
Roe doth  
founded  
same will  
when and  
irect. ---  
ered, the  
that he  
ty in this  
t. --- That  
to grant  
ution, in  
egations,  
e set forth  
he causes  
is Hono-  
legal and  
s,

NU

Pr

Di

No

his  
the

in  
of  
W  
Jo

san  
dec  
rep

dist  
circ

Th

## NUMBER XXXIV. (Page 88 &amp; 89.)

*Declaration in Evocation.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff
		vs.	
	{	William Wilson	Defendant

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES of  
his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for  
the District of Quebec.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec  
in the County of Quebec in the District  
of Quebec merchant complaining of  
William Wilson of the parish of St.  
John in the county of Cornwallis in the  
same District of Quebec by this his  
*declaration in Evocation* doth humbly  
represent.

That [*Set out the facts of the case  
distinctly as to time, place, person, and  
circumstance.*]

All which allegations the said John  
Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and

well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court . . .

NUMBER XXXV. (Page 96.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon an exception déclinatoire, à la forme, or dilatoire.*

Province of Lower Canada,	}	<i>In the</i>
District of Quebec.		<i>King's</i>
		<i>Bench.</i>

No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		vs.	
	}	William Wilson	Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the roll *de droit* for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings, by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised

and the  
maintain,  
court shall

considered,  
ly prays  
by the  
court . . .

96.)  
e roll de  
upon an  
rme, or

In the  
King's  
Bench.

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

se upon  
en droit  
the issue  
en raised

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

a  
cl  
d

M

P

D

N

ed  
dr  
iss

and perfected upon the exception *déclinatoire* (*peremptoires à la forme* and *dilatoire*) in this cause filed.

Dated the - - - day of -- 18 --

A. B.

Attorney for ---

NUMBER XXXVI. (Page 96.)

*Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon an exception déclinatoire, à la forme, or dilatoire.*

Province of Lower Canada,	} <i>In the</i>
District of Quebec.	

No.	{	John Thomas	<i>vs.</i>	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson		Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the roll *de droit* for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been



raised and perfected upon the exception  
*déclinatoire* (*péremptoire à la forme*  
*and dilatoire*) in this cause filed.

Dated --- the --- day of --- 18 ..

A. B.

Attorney for ...

To Mr. ---

Attorney for --- }  
}

NUMBER XXXVII. (Page 97.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the roll des*  
*enquêtes for the adduction of proof*  
*upon an exception déclinatoire &c.*  
*without a hearing on droit.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

*In the*  
*King's*  
*Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff  
vs.  
{ William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon  
the roll *désenquêtes* for the adduction  
of proof generally upon the issue (or

exception  
a forme  
l.  
- 18 -

r . . .

ce 97.)  
e roll des  
of proof  
ire &c.

n the  
King's  
ench.

Plaintiff

endant.

e upon  
luction  
ue (or

issue  
except  
form  
with  
plead  
Da

NU

Notic  
on  
tion  
nat

Provi

Distr

No.

S  
Tal

issues) raised and perfected upon the exception *déclinatoire* (*péremptoire à la forme* and *dilatoire*) in this cause fyled, without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 . . .

A. B.

Attorney for - -

NUMBER XXXVIII. (Page 97.)

*Notice of the Inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof upon an exception déclinatoire &c. without a hearing en droit.*

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

} *In the  
King's  
Bench.*

No. { John Thomas                      Plaintiff  
          { William Wilson            vs.            Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed

G g

upon the Roll *des enquêtes* for the ad-  
duction of proof generally upon the issue  
(or issues) raised and perfected upon the  
exception *déclinatoire* (*peremptoire à la*  
*forme and dilatoire*) in this cause fyled,  
without a hearing *en droit* upon the  
pleadings.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for ---

To --- }  
Attorney for --- }

NUMBER XXXIX. (Page 100.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the roll de*  
*droit for hearing en droit upon ex-*  
*ceptions peremptoires en droit &c.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 } *vs.*  
 } William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon

the ad-  
the issue  
upon the  
*à la*  
se fyled,  
pon the

---  
B.  
ey for--

100.)  
roll de  
upon ex-  
&c.

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

use upon

the  
upon  
(or  
perfo  
ons  
cept  
ses' a  
caus  
D

*Not*  
*th*  
*up*  
*&*  
Pro  
Dist

No.

T

the roll *de droit* for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings, by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised and perfected upon the temporary exceptions *peremptoires en droit* (perpetual exceptions *peremptoires en droit and défenses au fonds en droit and en fait*) in this cause fyled.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Attorney for - -

NUMBER XL. (Page 100.)

*Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c.*

Province of Lower Canada	} In the King's Bench.
District of Quebec.	

No.	{	John Thomas - - - - Plaintiff
		William Wilson Defendant.
		vs.

SIR,

Take notice, that this cause is inscrib-



ed upon the roll *de droit* for hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised and perfected upon the temporary *exception peremptoire en droit* (perpetual *exception peremptoire en droit* and *defense au fonds en droit and en fait.*) in this cause fyled.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A B.

Attorney for --

To ----- }  
Attorney for --- }

NUMBER XLI. (Page 102.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c. without a hering en droit.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		
No. { John Thomas	}	Plaintiff.
{ william Wilson		
	<i>vs.</i>	Defendant.
I do hereby inscribe this cause upon		

earing en  
which the  
ve) been  
emporary  
(perpetu-  
t and de-  
e fait.) in

---  
B.  
ey for --

02.)  
roll des  
f proof  
en droit

n the  
King's  
Bench.  
aintiff.

endant.  
e upon

the  
pro  
rais  
rar  
pet  
def  
fyle  
the  
I

N  
No  
th  
th  
r  
h

Pro  
Dist  
No

T

the roll *des enquêtes* for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the temporary *exception peremptoire en droit* (perpetual *exception peremptoire en droit* and *defense au fonds en fait*) in this cause syled, without a hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Attorney for - -

NUMBER XLII. (Page 103.)

*Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll des Enquêtes for the adduction of proof, upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c. without a hearing en droit.*

Proyince of Lower Canada,	} In the King's Bench.
District of Quebec.	
No. { John Thomas	Plaintiff.
{ William Wilson	vs. Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that this cause is ins-

scribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* for  
 (the adduction of proof generally upon  
 the issue (or issues) raised and perfected  
 upon the temporary exception *peremp-  
 toire en droit* (perpetual exception *pe-  
 remptoire en droit* and *defense au fond  
 en fait*) in this cause filed, without a  
 hearing *en droit* upon the pleadings.

Dated the -- day of --- 18..

A. B.

Attorney for ---

To Mr. ---  
 Attorney for --- }

NUMBER XLIII. (Page 104.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the Roll des  
 Enquêtes for the adduction of proofs,  
 pursuant to an Interlocutory judg-  
 ment,*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
 } *King's*  
 District of Quebec. } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 } vs.  
 { William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon

*viètes* for  
ly upon  
erfected  
veremp-  
tion pe-  
au fond  
thout a  
megs.  
18..  
B.  
for - - -

(04.)

*Roll des*  
*proofs,*  
*judg-*

*in the*  
*King's*  
*Bench.*

aintiff.

endant.  
e upon

the roll of  
the addu  
the issue  
upon the  
*toire à la*  
*en droit t*  
*perpetual*  
in this ca  
terlocuto  
i-stant (o  
on of pro  
issues) h

Dat

NUM

*Notice of*  
*the rol*  
*of proc*  
*judgment*  
Province

District o

No.

{  
}

the roll *des enquêtes*, and set it down for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception *déclinatoire* (*peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual and defense au fonds en fait*) in this cause fyled, pursuant to the Interlocutory judgment of the --- of --- instant (or last) by which the adduction of proof upon the aforesaid issue (or issues) hath (or have) been ordered.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A B.

Attorney for - - -

NUMBER XLIV. (Page 104)

*Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof pursuant to an interlocutory judgment.*

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

No.

John Thomas,

William Wilson

In the

King's

Bench.

Plaintiff.

vs.

Defendant.



SIR,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the roll *des enquêtes* and set down for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception *déclinatoire* (*peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual, au fonds en fait*) in this cause fyled, pursuant to the interlocutory judgment of the --- of --- instant (or last) by which the adduction of proof upon the aforesaid issue (or issues) hath (or have, been ordered.

Dated the --- day of ... 18...

A. B.

Attorney for ...

To Mr. ...

Attorney for ...

NUMBER XLV. (A.) (Page 106.)

*Inscription of a cause upon the Roll de Droit for final hearing upon the merits.*

Province of Lower Canada,	} In the King's Bench.
District of Quebec,	

e is inscrib-  
etes and set  
roof gene-  
ues) raised  
ception dé-  
forme, di-  
emporary,  
l, au fonds  
ursuant to  
of the ---  
which the  
aforesaid  
ave, been

IS . . .  
A. B.  
for . . .

age 106.)  
he Roll de  
upon the

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

No.

I  
the  
upon  
issued  
except  
la fo  
temp  
tual,  
cause

Da

NU

*Notic*  
the  
upon

Provi

Distri

No. } John Thomas                   Plaintiff.  
       }                                *vs.*  
       \ William Wilson           Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the roll *de Droit*, for final hearing upon the merits, upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception *déclinatoire* (*peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual, defense au fonds en fait*) in this cause filed.

Dated the ---day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for --

NUMBER XLV. B. (Page 106.)

*Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de Droit for final hearing upon the merits.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
                                   } *In the*  
 District of Quebec:        } *King's*  
                                   } *Bench.*

II h

No. { John Thomas    Plaintiff  
       {                    *vs.*  
       { William Wilson   Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the Roll *de Droit* for final hearing upon the merits upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception *declinatoire* (*peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual and defense au fonds en fait*) in this cause filed.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . . .

A. B.

Attorney for ...

To - - - - . . . . }  
 Attorney for - - - }

NUMBER XLVI. (Page 117.)

*Fræcipe for Subpæna ad testificandum.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
 District of Quebec        } *King's*  
                                       } *Bench.*

Plaintiff

endant.

is ins-  
for final  
the issue  
d upon  
mptoire  
oire en  
n droit  
en fait)

- . . .

B.

for ...

117.)

andum.

In the  
King's  
Bench.

No.

Su  
abov  
namo  
Plain

N

No

Prov

Distr

No.

S  
Tal

\* I

*Arbitr*

*Arbitr*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 vs.  
 William Wilson Defendant.

Subpœna to testify \* between the above named Plaintiff and the above named Defendant on the part of the Plaintiff (or Defendant)

Dated the -- day of - - 18..

A. B.

Attorney for . - -

NUMBER XLVII. (Page 117.)

*Notice to produce paper writings.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
 District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 vs:  
 William Wilson Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that you are hereby re-

---

\* If the Subpœna be to testify before Arbitres or Experts, add here "before Arbitres" (or "before Experts.")



quired to produce before the Justices of the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec upon the - - - day of - - - instant (*or next*) at the hour of - - - in the forenoon at - - - and then and there to file a certain original paper writing bearing date &c. (*describing the writing to be produced*) and in default thereof that evidence of the contents of the said paper writing will then and there be offered.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - -

A B.

Attorney for - -

To Mr. - - - }  
Attorney for - - - }

NUMBER XLVIII. (Page 118.)

*Writ of Subpœna ad testificandum,*  
Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
Grace of God of the united kingdom  
of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,  
defender of the faith.

Justices  
for the  
- - day  
e hour  
nd then  
l paper  
cribing  
l in de-  
he con-  
ill then

---  
B.  
y for --

118.)  
adum,

by the  
ngdom  
King,

To

We of  
all and  
you and  
your pr  
Court of  
of Queb  
said Dist  
instant  
the fore  
there to  
things w  
in a certa  
said Cou  
Plaintiff  
action of  
shall by  
nalty upo

WITNE  
Chief Ju  
vnce of  
Justices  
Bench fo  
said City  
in the - -

## To A. B. .... GREETING :

We command you that laying aside all and singular businesses and excuses you and each of you be and appear in your proper persons before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec in our said District on --- the --- day of -- instant (*or next*) at ten of the clock in the forenoon of the same day then and there to testify all and singular those things which you or either of you know in a certain cause now depending in our said Court before us between ----- Plaintiff and . - - Defendant upon an action of... and this you or either of you shall by no means omit under the penalty upon each of you of L 100.

WITNESS THE HONORABLE ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of . . . in the --- year of our reign.

## NUMBER XLIX. (Page 118.)

*Subpœna duces tecum.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the  
Grace of God of the united kingdom of  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,**  
defender of the faith.

To A. B. . . . GREETING :

We command you that laying aside  
all and singular businesses and excuses  
you and each of you be and appear in  
your proper persons before us in our  
Court of King's Bench for our District  
of Quebec at our City of Quebec in our  
said District on - - - - the - - - day of - -  
instant (*or next*) at ten of the clock in  
the forenoon of the same day, that you  
bring with you, and then and there pro-  
duce a certain paper writing, bearing  
date (*describe the thing to be producca*)  
and then and there testify and shew all  
and singular those things which you or  
either of you know, or which the said

8.)

the  
era of  
King,

G :

aside  
cuses  
ear in  
n our  
strict  
n our  
of - -  
ck in  
t you  
pro-  
ring  
ucca)  
w all  
or  
said

paper w  
concerni  
ing in ou

--- Plai

an action

of you s

the penal

Witness

Justice o

Lower C

of our sai

the Distr

of Quebe

year of qu

NU

Proyince o

District o

No. {

SIR,  
Take n  
Court wil

paper writing doth import, of, in or concerning a certain cause now depending in our said Court before us between --- Plaintiff and --- Defendant upon an action of --- and this you or either of you shall by no means omit, under the penalty upon each of you of L 100.

Witness the Honorable --- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, for the District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the -- day of --- in the -- year of our reign.

NUMBER L. (Page 121.)

*Notice of motion.*

Province of Lower Canada,	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	vs.	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson		Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that this Honorable Court will be moved on --- the ----



day of - - instant (*or next*) or so soon  
after as Counsel can be heard that (*or*  
*for*)

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A. B.

Attorney for - - -

To Mr. - - -

Attorney for . . .

NUMBER LI. (Page 125.)

*Motion, that the Sheriff do bring in the  
Body, and for amerciements in de-  
fault thereof.*

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

No.

{ John Thomas

vs.

{ William Wilson Defendant.

In the

King's

Bench.

Plaintiff.

Motion that the Sheriff of the Dis-  
trict of Quebec do bring in the Body  
of the above named Defendant, sitting  
the Court, on or before the . . . day of  
. . . instant (*or next*) or be amerced.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A. B.

Of Counsel for the Plaintiff.

soon  
at (or

S...

in the  
n de-

he  
's  
h.  
ntiff.

lant.

Dis-  
Body  
ting  
y of  
l.

...

ntiff.

*Mo*  
*h*  
*d*

**Pro**

**Dist**

**No.**

**M**  
**Dist**  
**of the**  
**Cour**  
**instan**  
**day o**  
**tachn**

**N**

**A**

## NUMBER LII. (Page 125.)

*Motion that the Sheriff do bring in the  
Body and for an Attachment in  
default thereof.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. } *John Thomas* Plaintiff  
 } *vs.*  
 } *William Wilson* Defendant.

*MOTION*---That the Sheriff of the  
District of Quebec do bring in the body  
of the above named defendant, sitting the  
Court, on or before the . . . day of . . .  
instant (*or next*) or shew cause on the . . .  
day of . . . instant (*or next*) why an at-  
tachment should not issue against him.

*Dated* the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A. B.

Of Counsel for the Plaintiff.

## NUMBER LIII. (Page 125.)

*Motion for Security for Costs.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
 District of Quebec. } *King's*  
*Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff,  
       *vs.*  
 { William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION---That the proceedings in  
 this cause be staid until security be gi-  
 ven for the payment of costs.

Dated the ---day of --- 18 --

A. B.

Of Counsel for ---

NUMBER LIV. (Page 125.)

*Motion for hearing upon an Exception  
 déclatoire &c. without an answer.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
 District of Quebec. } *King's*  
*Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff,  
       *vs.*  
 { William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION---I do hereby confess and  
 admit the allegations of fact set forth  
 and contained in the exception déclato-

the  
g's  
uch.

ntiff.

dant.

gs in  
e gi-

---

)

ption  
er.

he.  
g's  
h.

ntiff.

dant.

and  
forth  
line-

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

toir  
 toir  
 cau  
 to b  
 hear  
 (or

•Pro

Dist

No

M  
 (De  
 strik

...  
 and

*toire (péremptoire à la forme or dila-  
toire)* of the said William Wilson in this  
cause fyled and each and every of them,  
to be true, and do therefore move for  
hearing upon such exception upon its  
(or their) own merits without an answer.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A B.

Of Counsel for - - -

NUMBER LV. (Page 126.)

*Motion for leave to amend.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 } *vs.*  
 William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION- -For leave to amend the  
(*Declaration*) in this cause fyled by  
striking out "the words" . . . . . in the  
. . . . . lines of the . . . . page thereof  
and inserting in lieu thereof the follow-



ing words viz. " . . . . . (or by adding after the word . . . . in the . . . . page thereof the following words, viz, " . . . . out aliter as the case may require.) NISI CAUSA on . . . . next.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Of Counsel for - - -

NUMBER LVI. (Page 126.)

*Motion for a Jury and writ of Venire facias.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	Plaintiff,
		vs.	
	{	William Wilson	Defendant.

The Plaintiff John Thomas doth hereby declare his option and choice to have and obtain the trial and verdict of a Jury in this cause, and doth thereupon move that a Jury of the City and Banlieu of Quebec be forthwith struck from

by add.

... page

“ .....

(re.) 1131

8 ---

B.

for ---

26.)

*of Venire*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff,

Defendant.

Both here-  
to have  
dict of a  
hereupon  
and Ban-  
uck from

the t  
rors  
to th  
for t  
twec  
perp  
(or  
fyled  
mon  
struc  
ble o  
(or n  
cont  
D.

N  
*Mo*  
Prov  
Distr  
No:

M  
*Arbit*

the first (or second) list or book of Jurors of record in this Court, according to the course and practice of the Court, for the trial of the issue perfected between the parties in this cause upon the perpetual exception *peremptoire en droit* (or *défense en fait &c.*) in this cause syled, and that a *Venire facias* for summoning the Jury, which shall be so struck, do also forthwith issue returnable on . . . . the . . . . day of . . . . instant (or next) unless cause be shown to the contrary to-morrow.

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . . .

A. B.

Of Counsel for John Thomas.]

NUMBER LVII. (Page 126.)

*Motion for a Reference to Arbitres,*

Province of Lower Canada,	} <i>In the</i>	
District of Quebec		} <i>King's</i>
		} <i>Bench.</i>
No. { John Thomas		Plaintiff
	vs.	
{ William Wilson		Defendant.

MOTION---That it be referred to *Arbitres* to be in this cause named, ac-

according to the course and practice of the Court, to hear and examine all matters in controversy between the parties in this cause and thereon to report on, or before the --- day of --- instant (or *next*.)

Dated the -- day of - - 18..

A. B.

of Counsel for

**NOTE.** All motions for references to *Arbitres* (or *Arbitrators*) "by consent" must be worded according to the agreement of the parties.

**NUMBER LVIII. (Page 127.)**

*Motion for a reference to Experts.*

Province of Lower Canada,	} <i>In the</i> <i>King's</i> <i>Bench</i>
District of Quebec.	

No.	{	John Thomas	vs.	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson		Defendant.

**MOTION---**That it be referred to *Experts* to be in this cause named, according to the course and practice of

practice of  
ne all mat-  
the parties  
port on, or  
instant (or

- 18..

. B.

l for

ferences to  
y consent"  
the agree-

e 127.)

Experts.

In the  
King's  
Bench

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

ferred to  
named, ac-  
practice of

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

the Co  
objects  
to rep  
instan

No  
Exper  
accord  
ties.

NU  
Motion

Provin

District

No.

Mo  
Arbitre

the Court to [*Here state the object or objects of the reference.*] and thereon to report on or before the --- day of -- instant (*or next.*)

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Of Counsel for ---

**NOTE.** All motions for references to Experts "*by consent*" must be worded according to the agreement of the parties.

**NUMBER LIX. (Page 127.)**

*Motion to confirm a report of Arbitres or Experts.*

Province of Lower Canada,	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	{	John Thomas	vs.	Plaintiff
		William Wilson		Defendant.

**MOTION**--That the report of the *Arbitres* [*or Experts*] in this cause



filed on the --- day of --- instant  
(or last) be confirmed and homologated,  
with costs, unless good and sufficient  
cause to the contrary be shown on ---  
the --- day of --- instant (or next)

Dated the --- day of ... 18 ...

A. B.

Of Counsel for ...

NUMBER LX. (Page 127.)

*Motion to set aside a report of Arbitres  
or Experts.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 } *vs.*  
 { William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION--That the report of the  
*Arbitres* [*or Experts*] in this cause  
filed on the ... day of ... instant (or  
last) be set aside with costs, unless good  
and sufficient cause to the contrary be

- instant  
nologated,  
sufficient  
on ---  
(or next)

. 18 . . .  
A. B.  
l for . . .

127.)

*Arbitres*

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*

Plaintiff.

Defendant.

of the  
his cause  
stant (or  
less good  
ntrary be

show  
(or ne  
Da

N  
Moti

Provi

District

No.

Mo  
the def  
L - - -  
Plaint  
charge  
declara  
the rep  
be statu

shown on . . . the . . . day of . . . instant  
(or next.)

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

A. B.

Of Counsel for . . .

NUMBER LXI. (Page 127.)

*Motion for a rule to pay money into  
Court.*

Province of Lower Canada	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

No.	}	John Thomas	Plaintiff.
		<i>vs.</i>	
	{	William Wilson	Defendant.

MOTION---That it be ordered, that the defendant shall pay to the Plaintiff L. . . . with costs to be taxed, if the Plaintiff will accept thereof in full discharge of the *demande* contained in the declaration in this cause filed, and that thereupon all proceedings in this action be staid ; but if the Plaintiff will not

K k.

accept thereof in full discharge of the said *demande*, then, that the said Defendant shall immediately bring the said sum of L - - - into Court and that the said sum be considered as struck out of the declaration and be paid out of Court to the Plaintiff, and that the Plaintiff shall be permitted to have judgment for so much only as he shall prove beyond the said sum.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Of Counsel for - -

NUMBER LXII. (Page 127.)

*Motion for leave to examine upon faits et articles.*

Province of Lower Canada,	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec		
No. 100	}	John Thomas Plaintiff
		vs. William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION----That William Wilson the Defendant in this cause do appear in

erge of the  
said De-  
g the said  
d that the  
ck out of  
out of  
that the  
to have  
s he shall

S ---  
B.  
el for --

127.)  
upon fails

*In the  
King's  
Bench.*  
Plaintiff  
Defendant.  
Wilson the  
appear in

*[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

this C  
instan  
the fo  
upon  
cles t  
by Jo  
cause  
tice of  
I

Not  
the ju  
varied

NU  
*Motion*  
Provin  
Distric

No.

Mor

this Court on --- the --- day of --- instant (*or next*) at the hour of --- in the forenoon, then and there to answer upon interrogatories upon *faits et articles* to be exhibited, served and filed by John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause according to the course and practice of the Court.

Dated the -- day of --- 18..

A. B.

Of Counsel for

NOTE. If the interrogate be without the jurisdiction the motion must be varied according to the circumstances.

NUMBER LXIII. (Page 128.)

*Motion to defer the serment decisoire*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff.  
 } *vs.*  
 { William Wilson Defendant.

MOTION---That William Wilson the



Defendant in this cause do appear in this Court on --- the --- day of --- instant (*or next*) at the hour of --- in the forenoon, then and there to answer upon the *serment decisoire* unto the questions and interrogatories herein after exhibited, and of and concerning the matters of fact therein mentioned, that is to say,

1st. Is it or is not true that [*here state distinctly the matters of fact to be deferred.*]

All which matters of fact in the aforesaid questions and interrogatories mentioned, and each and every of them the said John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause doth hereby defer to the *serment decisoire* of him the said William Wilson.

Dated the ... day of ... 18 ...

A. B.

Of Counsel for ---

**NOTE.** If the Defendant be without the jurisdiction of the Court the motion must be varied according to the circumstances.

far in  
---  
- in  
answer  
to the  
erein  
ning  
oned;

here  
to be

fore-  
men-  
g the  
this  
ment  
Wil-

3...

---  
hout  
otion  
cir-

I  
Me  
rep

Pro

Dis

No

T  
Col  
or r  
Pro  
the  
be c  
good  
shall  
of -

D

NUMBER LXIV. (Page 129.)

*Motion to confirm and homologate a report of Distribution and Collocation.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec.      } *King's*  
                                    } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas                      Plaintiff  
      }                                     78.  
      } William Wilson            Defendant.

That the report of Distribution and Collocation [*or report of Distribution or report of Collocation.*] made by the Prothonotary, and in this cause filed on the --- day of --- instant (*or last*) be confirmed and homologated unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary shall be shown on --- the --- day of --- instant (*or next*)

Dated the . . . day of . . . 18 . . . .  
  A. B.

Of Counsel for ---

## NUMBER LXV. (Page 136)

*Commission Rogatoire for the examination of a party upon faits et articles.*

Province of Lower Canada, }  
 District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the grace of God of the united kingdom of **GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,** defender of the faith.

**TO THE CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUSTICES** of our Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

**GREETING :**

**WHEREAS** in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending before us in which **John Thomas** of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff, and **William Wilson** of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec yeoman, is Defendant, in an action of - - - certain interrogate-

136)

amina-  
rticles.

by the  
ingdom  
o King.

o JUSTI-  
ench for

NG :

King's  
ec in a  
efore us  
City of  
ec mer-  
Wilson  
ur said  
Defend.  
rogate-

[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a full page of text, possibly a legal document or a historical record, but the individual words and sentences cannot be discerned.]

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into paragraphs and possibly includes a list or table of contents.]

ric  
 hil  
 Jo  
 W  
 the  
 sai  
 Jo  
 sho  
 of  
 hac  
 inc  
 wit  
 ?  
 emp  
 aut  
 any  
 or a  
 to  
 upo  
 nex  
 cor  
 Wi  
 of y  
 lian  
 said  
 re.l  
 wel

ries upon *faits et articles* have been exhibited and propounded by the said John Thomas unto the said William Wilson, and leave thereupon to examine the said William Wilson hath in our said Court been granted unto the said John Thomas, and whereas it hath been shown to us that the personal attendance of the said William Wilson cannot be had in our said Court, without great inconvenience, by reason of his residence within the limits of your jurisdiction,

Therefore we have authorised and empowered and by these presents do authorise, empower and require you and any of you, at such time and place as you or any of you shall appoint, carefully to examine the said William Wilson upon the interrogatories hereunto annexed, and each of them, and upon the corporal oath of the said William Wilson first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine the said William Wilson, to cause the answers of the said William Wilson thereunto to be reduced to writing and to be signed as well by the said William Wilson as by



such of you as shall examine the said William Wilson, and the same and every of them so taken to answer unto these presents, the whole to return and send under your signatures, or the signatures of such of you as shall so examine the said William Wilson, unto our Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec, with all convenient speed (or on or before the --- day of --- instant (or next) closed, under the seal of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

Witness the Honorable - - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

the said  
and every  
into these  
and send  
e signa-  
examine  
our Jus-  
's Bench  
our City  
speed (or  
- *instant*  
al of our  
for our

- - - our  
aid Pro-  
ne of the  
King's  
uebec at  
- - - day  
reign.

N  
Com

Prov

Distr

GI  
grace  
GREA  
defen

To  
of ou  
Distr

WI  
Benc  
certai  
in wh  
Queb  
chant  
of the  
Distri  
action  
us. th  
diyars  
caue

## NUMBER LXVI. (Page 137.)

*Commission Rogatoire for the examination of witnesses.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUSTICES of our Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal **GREETING** :

WHEREAS in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending before us in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec is Defendant in an action of --- it hath been shown unto us that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses in the said cause cannot be had in our said Court

L 1

without great inconvenience, by reason of their residence within the limits of your jurisdiction.

We have therefore authorised and empowered, and by these presents do authorise empower and require you and any --- of you, at such time and place or times and places as you or any --- of you shall appoint, carefully to examine all such witnesses as then and there shall be produced before you, or any -- of you, by the said John Thomas and William Wilson or by either of them and upon the interrogatories hereunto annexed and each of them upon the respective corporal oaths of such witnesses first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine such witnesses; to cause the answers thereunto of each witness so produced sworn and examined to be reduced to writing and to be signed, as well by such witness as by you or such of you as shall so examine such witness, and the same and every of them so taken to annex unto these presents, and the whole return and send under your signatures or the signature of such of you as shall so examine such witnesses unto our

by reason  
limits of

ised and  
resents do  
e you and  
l place or  
--- of you  
amine all  
e shall be  
f you, by  
William  
upon the  
xed . and  
ctive cor-  
rst taken  
s shall so  
ause the  
itness so  
ed to be  
igned, as  
a or such  
witness,  
so taken  
and the  
rr signa-  
of you as  
unto our

Justice  
Bench  
at our  
venient  
*day of*  
under the  
Bench for

Witn  
Chief Ju  
vince of  
Justices  
Bench for  
said City  
in the - -

NUM

Commiss  
*tion R*  
Witnes

Province

District of

GEO  
grace of C

Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec, with all convenient speed, (or on, or before the --- day of --- instant or next) closed under the seal of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXVII. (Page 137.)

*Commission in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire for the examination of Witnesses.*

Province of Lower Canada }  
District of Quebec. }

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
grace of God of the united kingdom of



GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,  
defender of the faith.

To A. B. of &c. and C. D. o' &c.

GREETING :

WHEREAS in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in a certain cause there depending before us, in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Québec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec is Defendant, in an action of - - - it hath been shown unto us that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses in the said cause cannot be had in our said Court without great inconvenience, by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec ;

We have therefore assigned, authorised and empowered, and by these presents do assign authorise and empower you and any two of you, at such time and place or times and places as you, or any two of you shall appoint, carefully to examine all such witnesses as then and there shall be produced before you, or any two of you, by the said John Tho-

King,  
of &c.  
NG :  
King's  
cc, in a  
ore us,  
City of  
e mer-  
Wilson  
ur said  
, in an  
n. unto  
divers  
se can-  
without  
of their  
f from

autho-  
ese pre-  
power  
ch time  
you, or  
ully to  
men and  
you, or  
n The-

mas and  
them, in  
annexed  
respect  
nesses  
of you a  
ses, to  
each w  
examine  
to be sig  
by you,  
examine  
every o  
these p  
and sem  
signature  
anne su  
of our s  
our Dis  
Quebec  
on, or l  
or next)  
seals of  
such wi  
and ever  
the prem  
sion, yo  
specifie

mas and William Wilson, or by either of them, upon the interrogatories hereunto annexed and each of them, and upon the respective corporal oaths of such witnesses first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine such witnesses, to cause the answers thereunto of each witness so produced, sworn, and examined to be reduced to writing, and to be signed as well by such witness as by you, or such --- of you as shall so examine such witness ; and the same and every of them so taken to annex unto these presents and the whole to return and send under your signatures, or the signature of such of you as shall so examine such witnesses, unto our Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec with all convenient speed; (*or on, or before the --- day of --- instant, or next*) closed under your seals, or the seals of such of you as shall so examine such witnesses ; and we do command you and every of you that, before you act in the premisses by virtue of this commission, you do severally take the oath first specified in the schedule hereunto an-

nexed, and we do hereby give unto you and unto each of you full power and authority jointly or severally to administer such oath to the others, or any other of you ; and we do further command that all and every the Clerk and Clerks who shall be employed in taking, writing, transcribing, or engrossing the deposition or depositions of any witness, or witnesses who shall be examined by virtue of this commission shall, before he or they be permitted to act as Clerk or Clerks as aforesaid or be present at such examination, severally take the oath next specified in the said schedule hereunto annexed and we do hereby give unto you and unto each of you full power and authority jointly and severally to administer such oath to such Clerk or Clerks and unto each and every of them ; And we do lastly command that every witness who shall be produced for examination upon this commission, before his or her examination by virtue thereof shall be had, do take the oath last specified in the said schedule hereunto annexed ; and we do hereby give unto you and unto any two of you full power and authority to

e unto you  
power and  
to admi-  
s, or any  
ther com-  
Clerk and  
in taking,  
crossing the  
ny witness,  
nmined by  
ll, before  
as Clerk  
present at  
e the oath  
tule here-  
give unto  
ower and  
to admi-  
or Clerks  
n ; And  
ny witness  
umination  
his or her  
shall be  
fied in the  
; and we  
unto any  
thority to

administ  
every su  
Witne  
Chief Ju  
vince of  
Justices  
Bench f  
our said  
of--- i

## NUM

*Oath of  
mission  
nature*

“ You  
your skill  
fully and  
either of  
examinat  
every wit  
duced an  
commissi  
interrogat  
and you  
make kno  
whomsoev

administer such oath unto each and every such witness.

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the -- -- year of our reign.

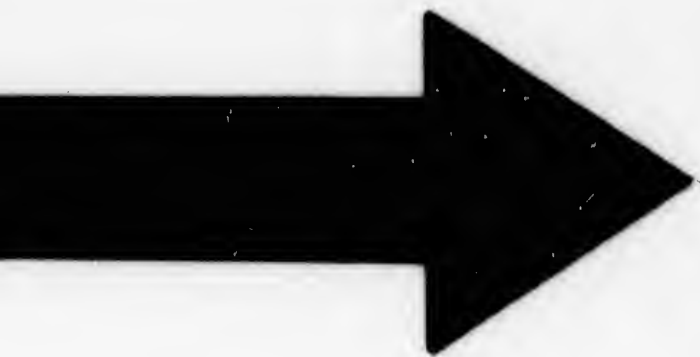
NUMBER LXVIII. (Page 137)

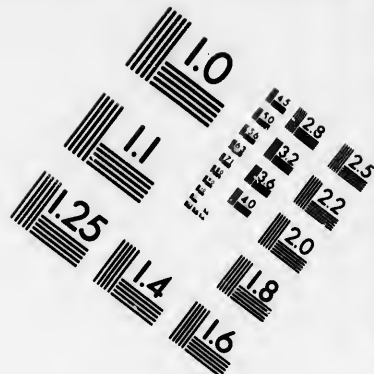
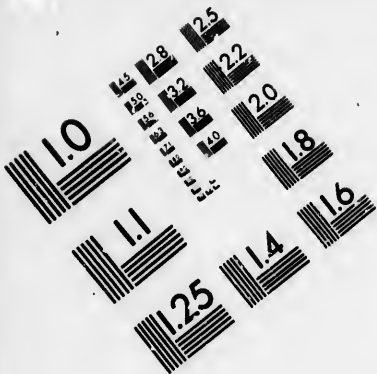
*Oath of a Commissioner upon a Commission to examine witnesses in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire.*

“ You shall according to the best of your skill and knowledge, truly, faithfully and without partiality to any or either of the parties in this cause take the examinations and depositions of all and every witness and witnesses to be produced and examined, by virtue of the commission hereunto annexed, upon the interrogatories hereunto also annexed, and you shall not publish disclose or make known to any person or persons whomsoever, except to the Clerk or

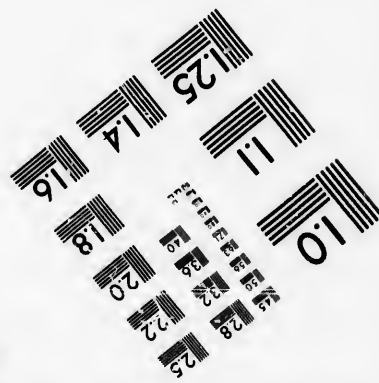
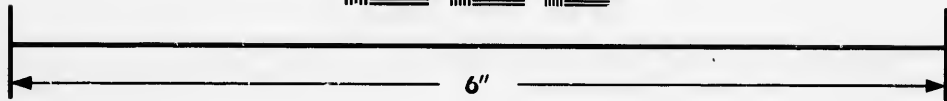
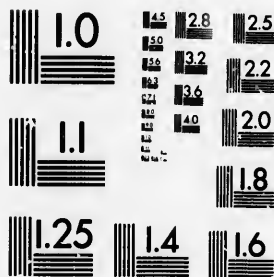








**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



Clerks by you employed and sworn to secrecy in the execution of this commission, the contents of all or any of the depositions of such witnesses or any of them to be taken by you and the other Commissioners in the said commission named, or any of them by virtue of the said commission, until publication thereof by the order of two or more of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, shall be made."

"SO HELP YOU GOD."

**NUMBER LXIX. (Page 137.)**

*Oath of the Clerk, upon a Commission to examine witnesses in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire.*

"You shall truly, faithfully and without partiality to any or either of the parties in this cause take, write down, transcribe and engross the deposition of all and every witness and witnesses produced and examined by the Commissioners or any of them named in the Commission hereunto annexed, as for forth as you are directed and employed by the

sworn to  
commission  
of the  
or any of  
the other  
commission  
virtue of  
publica-  
two or  
Majesty's  
District

God."

137.)  
commission  
ature of a

and with-  
of the par-  
e down,  
osition of  
esses pro-  
mission-  
he Com-  
for forth  
ed by the



said Commissioners, or any of them to take, write down, transcribe, or engross the said depositions, or any of them. And you shall not publish, disclose, or make known to any person, or persons whomsoever the contents of all, or any of the depositions of the witnesses, or of any of them to be taken, wrote down, transcribed, or engrossed by you; or whereto you shall have recourse, or be in any wise privy, until publication thereof, by the order of two or more of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, shall be made."

" SO HELP YOU GOD."

NUMBER LXX. (Page 138.)

*Oath of a Witness upon a Commission in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire.*

" You shall true answer make to all such questions as shall be asked of you upon these interrogatories, without favour or affection to either party, and therein you shall speak the truth; the



whole truth and nothing but the truth."

" SO HELP YOU GOD."

**NUMBER LXXI. (Page 147)**

*Writ of venire facias.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Québec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the  
grace of God of the united kingdom of  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND** King,  
defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of  
Quebec. **GREETING :**

We command you that you cause to  
come before us in our Court of King's  
Bench for our District of Quebec, at our  
City of Quebec in our said District  
on --- the --- day of --- instant (or  
next) at ten of the clock in the forenoon  
the several persons named in the pannel  
hereunto annexed to make a Jury of the  
country between Jolin Thomas of &c.  
the Plaintiff and William Wilson of &c.

e truth."  
God."

147)

by the  
ngdom of  
King.

District of  
ING :

cause to  
of King's  
ec, at our  
District  
stant (or  
forenoon  
he pannel  
ury of the  
is of &c.  
on of &c.

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Defend  
as well  
said W  
matter  
yes upo  
this wr

Wit  
Chief J  
vinee o  
Justice  
Bench f  
said Ci  
in the -

NU

Subpæ

Provinc

District

GE

grace o  
GREAT  
defende

Defendant in an action of - - - because as well the said John Thomas as the said William Wilson (between whom the matter in variance is) have put themselves upon that Jury, and have then there this writ:

Witness the Honorable - - - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the - - - day of - - - in the - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXII. (Page 160.)

*Subpœna ad testificandum before Arbitres, Experts &c.*

Province of Lower Canada, )

District of Quebec. )

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

M m 2

## To A. B. &amp;c. GREETING :

We command you that, laying aside all and singular businesses and excuses whatsoever, you and each of you be and appear in your proper persons at - - - on - - - the - - - day of - - - instapt (*or next*) at the hour of - - - in the - - - noon before C. D. of &c. and E. F. of &c. Arbitres (*or Expers*) named in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending, in which - - - of - - - is Plaintiff and - - - of - - - is Defendant, in an action of - - - then and there to testify all and singular those things which you or either of you know in the said cause, and this you or either of you shall by no means omit, under the penalty of L 100.

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our City of Quebec in our said District the - - - day of - - - in the - - - year of our reign.

TING :

ng aside  
excuse  
be and

apt (or  
- - noon  
of &c.

ur Court  
trict of  
depend-  
Plaintiff  
n action  
all and  
or either  
and this  
o means  
).

ur Chief  
vince of  
stices of  
, at our  
trict the  
r of our

NUM  
Comm.

Province

District

GE  
grace of  
GREAT  
defender  
To ---

WHE  
Bench for  
certain  
undeterm  
our City  
Quebec  
ham Wil  
in our sai  
Defend. i  
yeoman C  
F. of & c  
minated a  
And whe  
that the p  
A. B. C.

NUMBER LXXIII. A. (Page 160 )

*Commission to administer oaths to Ex-*  
*pers and Witnesses &c.*

Province of Lower Canada )

District of Quebec. )

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the  
grace of God of the united kingdom, of  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,**  
defender of the faith.

To ---

**GREETING :**

**WHEREAS** in our Court of King's  
Bench for our District of Quebec, in a  
certain cause there depending before us  
undetermined, in which John Thomas of  
our City of Quebec in our District of  
Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and Wil-  
liam Wilson of the parish of Saint John  
in our said District of Quebec yeoman is  
Defend. in an action of --- A. B. of &c.  
yeoman C. D. of &c. yeoman and E.  
F. of &c. Trader have been duely no-  
minated and appointed to be **Experts ;**  
And whereas it hath been shown to us  
that the personal attendance of the said  
A. B. C. D. and E. F. and of divers



material witnesses to be examined in the said cause by, or before them the said A. B. C. D. and E. F. cannot be had in our said Court, without great inconvenience by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec ; We have therefore assigned authorised and empowered you the said - - - to administer unto them the said A. B. C. D. and E. F. and unto each of them the oath prescribed and directed to be administered to Experts, in and by the Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty eighth year of our reign intituled " An Act to authorise the Judges: " in civil causes in this Province to " delegate the power of administering " oaths in certain cases therein mention- " ed;" and unto the said witnesses, and each of them, the oath by the same Statute prescribed and directed to be administered to witnesses, and to reduce to writing the testimony, and to certify the depositions of such witnesses according to the Provisions in the said Statute contained, which we do hereby require and strictly enjoin you in all things to pursue.

in the  
said  
be had  
incon-  
ce and  
id City  
assigned  
he said  
he said  
each of  
ected to  
d by the  
assed in  
gn inti-  
Judges:  
ince to-  
isfermg  
ention-  
esses, and  
ame Sta-  
o be ad-  
o reduce  
o certify  
accord-  
d Statute  
y require  
things to

With  
Chief Justice  
vice of  
Justice  
Bench  
our said  
of - - -

NUM  
Commis  
nesses

Province

District

GEO

grace of  
GREAT  
defender

To

WHEN  
Bench for  
certain ca  
undeterm  
our City  
Quebec m  
am Wilso

Witness the Honorable ----- our  
 Chief Justice of and for our said Pro-  
 vince of Lower Canada and one of the  
 Justices of our said Court of King's  
 Bench for our District of Quebec, at  
 our said City of Quebec the --- day  
 of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXIII. B. (Page 160.)  
*Commission to administer oaths to wit-  
 nesses to be examined before Arbitres.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

GEORGE THE THIRD by the  
 grace of God of the united kingdom of  
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,  
 defender of the faith.

To -----

GREETING :

WHEREAS in our Court of King's  
 Bench for our District of Quebec in a  
 certain cause there depending before us  
 undetermined in which John Thomas of  
 our City of Quebec in our District of  
 Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and Will-  
 iam Wilson of the parish of Saint John

yeoman in our said District of Quebec, is Defendant, in an action of --- A. B. of &c. yeoman and C. D. of &c. yeoman have been duly nominated and appointed to be Arbitres (*or Arbitrators*). And whereas it hath been shown to us that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses to be examined in the said cause, by and before the said A. B. and C. D., cannot be had in our said Court, without great inconvenience by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec, We have therefore assigned, authorised and empowered you the said --- to administer unto the said witnesses, and unto each of them the oath prescribed and directed to be administered to witnesses in and by the Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty eighth year of our reign intituled "An Act to authorise the Judges in civil causes in this Province to delegate the power of administering oaths in certain cases therein mention'd" according to the provisions in the said Statute contained, which we do hereby require and strictly enjoin you in all things to pursue.

Quebec,  
A. B.  
freeman  
pointed  
And  
us that  
s mate-  
he said  
B. and  
Court,  
reason  
istance  
uebec,  
orised  
-- to  
s, and  
cribed  
o wit-  
Statute  
h year  
Act to  
uses in  
power  
a cases  
to the  
ained,  
trictly

Witn  
Chief J  
vince of  
Justices  
Bench f  
our City  
in the . .

NUM

*Writ of*

Province

District of

GEOR

grace of G  
GREAT B  
defender of

To the  
Quebec.

WHEREA  
Court of K  
of Quebec,  
bant, by

Witness the Honorable ----- our  
 Chief Justice of and for our said Pro-  
 vince of Lower Canada and one of the  
 Justices of our said Court of King's  
 Bench for our District of Quebec, at  
 our City of Quebec the --- day of ....  
 in the . . . . year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXIV. (Page 161.)

*Writ of Capias ad Satisfaciendum.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the  
 grace of GOD of the united kingdom of  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King,**  
 defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of  
 Quebec.  
**GREETING :**

**WHEREAS** heretofore before us, in our  
 Court of King's Bench for our District  
 of Quebec, John Thomas of &c. mer-  
 chant, by the judgment of our said

N a



Court bearing date the . . . day of . . .  
 in the year of our Lord Christ . . . . .  
 recovered against William Wilson of  
 &c. yeoman, in an action . . . . . there  
 depending L . . . for a certain debt, (or  
*for . . . ages, aut aliter, as the case may re-*  
*quire) (with interest on the sum of L . . .*  
*from the . . . day of . . . in the year of*  
*our Lord Christ . . . at the rate of . . .*  
*pounds per centum per annum until paid,*  
*and costs since taxed at L . . . ) as by*  
 the records of our said Court of King's  
 Bench for our District of Quebec doth  
 appear ; and whereas the said judg-  
 ment remains as yet unsatisfied, there-  
 fore we command you to take the said  
 William Wilson, if he shall be found  
 in your District, and him safely keep, so  
 that you may have his body before us, in  
 our said Court of King's Bench for our  
 District of Quebec, on . . . the . . . day  
 of . . . next, to satisfy the said John  
 Thomas of the debt, (*interest*) and costs  
 aforesaid \* and have then and there also  
 this writ.

---

\* If the judgment has been satisfied  
 in part say " to satisfy the said John

of ....  
.....  
lson of  
. there  
bt, (or  
may re-  
of L...  
year of  
e of ...  
til paid,  
) as by  
King's  
ee doth  
judg  
there-  
the said  
e found  
eep, so  
re us, in  
for our  
... day  
id John  
id costs  
ere also

---

satisfied  
id John

W  
Chief  
vince  
Justice  
Bench  
City of  
the . . .

NUN

Province

District

GEO

grace of  
GREAT  
defender

To the  
bec GR

Thomas o

costs rema

sum of L

of L - - -

the year of

rate of -

anum unt

Witness the Honorable . . . our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, the . . . day of . . . in the . . . year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXV. (Page 161.)

*Writ of Fieri Facias.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the grace of God of the united kingdom of **GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND** King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec **GREETING** :

Thomas of a residue of the said debt and costs remaining unpaid" to wit, of the sum of L - - - with interest on the sum of L - - - from the - - - day of - - - in the year of our Lord Christ - - - at the rate of - - - pounds per centum per annum until paid.

N n 2

Whereas heretofore before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, John Thomas of &c. merchant, by the Judgment of our said Court bearing date the . . . day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ . . . recovered against William Wilson of . . . &c. yeoman, in an action . . . there depending L . . . for a certain debt (or for damages, aut aliter as the case may require, with interest on the sum of L . . . from the . . . day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ . . . at the rate of . . . pounds per centum per annum until paid and costs since taxed at L . . . ) as by the records of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec doth appear ; And whereas the said judgment remains as yet unsatisfied, Therefore we command you that of the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements of the said William Wilson, in your District, you do cause to be made and levied the sum of L . . . (the debt and costs) and (if part of either has been paid) add "being the residue of the said debt (or damages) and costs remaining unpaid" and such further sum as your lawful fees and disbursements

in our  
District  
mer-  
r said  
of ...  
... re-  
of ...  
ere de-  
bt (or  
e may  
L...  
ear of  
f .....  
il paid  
by the  
King's  
e doth  
gment  
ore we  
d Chat-  
e said  
you do  
sum of  
part of  
he resi-  
d costs  
er sum-  
ements

upon the  
six poun  
sum of  
in the y  
the day  
shall be  
shall a  
ney, su  
foresaid  
before u  
Bench  
our City  
of . . . .  
Thomas  
foresaid  
said deb  
said,] a  
writ.

Witn  
Chief Ju  
vince of  
Justices  
Bench t  
our said  
of - - - i

upon this writ [and interest at the rate of six pounds per centum per annum on the sum of L . . . from the . . . day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ . . . until the day upon which the said sum of L . . . shall be so made and levied] (together) shall amount to . . . and have that money, such fees and disbursements as aforesaid being therefrom first deducted, before us, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, on . . . the . . . day of . . . next, to render to the said John Thomas for his debt, interest and costs aforesaid [or for the said residue of his said debt and costs and interest as aforesaid,] and have then and there also this writ.

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the - - year of our reign.



## NUMBER LXXVI. (Page 161.)

*Writ of Venditioni Exponas.*

Province of Lower Canada, }

District of Quebec. }

**GEORGE THE THIRD** by the grace of **GOD** of the united kingdom of **GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND** King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec. **GREETING :**

**WHEREAS** heretofore before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, John Thomas of &c. merchant, by the judgment of our said Court bearing date the --- day of --- in the year of our Lord Christ --- recovered against William Wilson of &c. yeoman, in an action --- there depending **L ---** for (*a certain debt, or for damages, aut aliter as the case may require, with interest on the sum of L --- from the --- day of --- in the year of our Lord Christ --- at the rate of --- pounds per centum per annum until paid, and costs since taxed at L ---*) as by the

161.)

ts.

by the  
gdom of  
King,

istrict of  
G :

, in our  
District  
e. mer-  
ur said  
of ---  
-- re-  
of &c.  
depend-  
for da-  
require,  
- from  
of our  
pounds  
id, and  
by the

record  
Bench  
appear  
ment  
writ w  
the goo  
ments  
your B  
made a  
such f  
and dis  
terest a  
per. and  
the . . .  
Lord C  
which  
so mad  
amount  
that mo  
as afor  
ducted,  
King's  
hec, at  
day of  
the said  
rest and  
of his  
unpaid,

records of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec doth appear ; and whereas the said judgment remaining unsatisfied, by our writ we lately commanded you that of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the said William Wilson, in your District, you should cause to be made and levied the sum of L - - - and such further sum as your lawful fees and disbursements upon that writ and interest at the rate of six pounds per centum per annum upon the sum of L . . . from the . . . day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ . . . until the day upon which the said sum of L . . . should be so made and levied, (together) should amount to, and that you should have that money, such fees and disbursements as aforesaid being therefrom first deducted, before us, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, upon the . . . day of . . . now last past, to render to the said John Thomas for his debt interest and costs aforesaid [or for a residue of his said debt and costs remaining unpaid, with interest as aforesaid.] And

whereas on that day, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, you did return to us, that by virtue of the said writ to you directed, you had taken &c. (*according to the return to the fieri facias*) and that the said &c. remained in your hands unsold (*aut aliter according to the return.*) Therefore we being desirous that the said John Thomas should be satisfied his said debt, interest and costs (*or damages and costs*) do command you to sell or cause to be sold, in due course of law, the said goods and chattels (*or lands and tenements*) of the said William Wilson so by you in form aforesaid taken, for the best price that can be got for the same; and have the money arising from such sale, your lawful fees and disbursements aforesaid, as well upon the aforesaid writ as upon this writ being first therefrom deducted, before us, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, on . . . the - - - day of - - - next, to render to the said John Thomas, for his debt, interest and costs aforesaid [or for the said residue of

Court of  
of Que-  
did re;  
he said  
ken &c.  
*ueri fa-*  
ined in  
*ording*  
ing de-  
s should  
est and  
o com-  
sold, in  
ods and  
) of the  
in form  
ce that  
d have  
le, your  
presaid,  
as upon  
ducted,  
King's  
bec, at  
e - - -  
he said  
est and  
idue of

his said  
aforesaid  
this w

Wit

Chief  
vince o  
Justice  
Bench  
said Ci  
in the -

NUM  
*Præcip*  
*for a*  
Provinc

District

Anno. 18

his said debt and costs and interest as aforesaid] and have then and there also this writ

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXVII. A. (Page 161.)

*Præcipe for a writ of fieri facias and for a writ of capias ad satisfaciend.*

Province of Lower Canada } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

289

Anno. 1809.

{ John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant Plaintiff.

vs

{ William Wilson of the parish of St. John in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec yeoman Defendant.

O O



I demand a writ of Execution for the  
Plaintiff John Thomas viz.

**WRIT** (*Fieri Facias to the Sheriff of  
Quebec against the goods and chat-  
tels, lands and tenements of the  
Defendant William Wilson, or  
Capias ad satisfaciendum against  
the body of the Defendant Willi-  
am Wilson.*)

**JUDGMENT.** ( 20 October 1809.)

**PRINCIPAL** (L 236-16-7 Currency debt  
(or damages)

**COSTS TAXED** (L 10-11-6)

**OF EXECUTION** 11-6

L 11 - 2 - 0

**INTEREST** (on L 100 from 1st June  
1808 till paid at L 6 per cen-  
tum per annum.)

**ACTION** (Debt upon Contract.)

**SATISFACTION** (nil) or on  
principal L 40-6-9

On Costs 10-11-6

L 50-18-3

For the

riff of  
d chat-  
of the  
n, or  
against  
Willi-

ey debt

2-0

June  
er cen-

-3

RET  
D

NUM

*Pr*

Provi

Distri

No. 23

Anno

*On Interest from 1st  
of June 1808 to 1st  
June 1809*

L 6-0-0

RETURNABLE (1st October 1810.)

Dated 24 February 1810.

A. B.

Attorney for  
John Thomas.

NUMBER LXXVII. B. (Page 161.)

*Præcipe for a Writ of Venditioni  
Exponas.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. 239.

{ John Thomas of the City  
of Quebec in the District  
of Quebec merchant  
vs. Plaintiff

Anno 1809.

{ William Wilson of the  
parish of St. John in the  
County of Devon in the  
District of Quebec yeo-  
man Defendant.

I demand a writ of Execution for the  
Plaintiff John Thomas *viz.*

WRIT *Venditioni Exponas* to the Sher-  
riff of the District of Quebec  
upon his return to the writ of  
*Fieri Facias* in this cause issued  
on the 1st of February 1810,

RETURNABLE 1st. October 1810,

Dated 1st. June 1810,

A. B.  
Attorney for  
John Thomas,

NUMBER LXXVIII. (Page 165.)

*Election of a Domicile by an Opposant  
who prosecutes in person.*

Province of Lower Canada,	} <i>In the</i>	
District of Quebec.		} <i>King's</i>
		} <i>Bench.</i>

I William Stiles the Opposant in the  
foregoing Opposition named do appear  
in person and do hereby make my Elec-  
tion of a domicile at the house now

r the

She:  
uchec  
it of  
ssued

B:  
or

55.)  
osant

he  
g's  
h.

n the  
pear  
Elec-  
now

1877

102

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

Very respectfully,  
J. W. [Name]

[Faint text, possibly a signature or address]

Journal of the ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

occupied by  
the upper  
Quebec.

Date

NUMB

Opposition

Province of

District of

I

No,

To THE I  
his Majesty

occupied by --- situate in --- street in  
the upper (or lower) town of the City of  
Quebec.

Dated the --- day of --- 1810.

WILLIAM STILES.

NUMBER LXXIX. (Page 166.)

*Opposition and Moyens d'opposition afin  
de conserver.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

In the cause of

{ John Thomas of the City  
of Quebec in the District  
of Quebec merchant  
Plaintiff.

No.

vs.

{ William Wilson of the  
parish of St. John in the  
County of Cornwallis in  
the same District of Que-  
bec yeoman Defendant.

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES OF  
his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for



the District of Quebec.

William Stiles of the parish of St. Thomas in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec Trader, by these his opposition and moyens d'opposition *afin de conserver*, doth humbly represent

That [*here set forth the facts on which the Opposition is founded distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance.*]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this Honorable Court shall direct. And for all and every the purposes of this opposition and moyens d'opposition the said William Stiles doth hereby elect his domicile at . . .

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said William Stiles humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [*here set forth 1st. the special conclusions which the case may require, if there be any, then 2dly. the conclusions in distribution and Collocation, or in distribu-*

St.  
the  
his  
fin  
t

on  
ctly  
st-

lli-  
ruc  
and  
ain-  
urt  
the  
ens  
iles

.  
red,  
ays  
the  
ere  
ous  
e be  
dis-  
bu-

tion, or in  
require] v

Every o  
to be indor

In th

No:

*Opposition*

SIR,

Take no  
conserver v  
hereby req  
hands all an  
money whic  
and now ha  
or levy and  
any writ or  
cause issued  
shall have b  
in due cour

tion, or in collocation, which the case may require] with costs.

Every opposition *afin de conserver* is to be indorsed as follows.

In the King's Bench

In the cause of

No.                    ) John Thomas Plaintiff.  
                          )                                *vs.*  
                          ) William Wilson Deft.

Opposition of William Stiles *afin de  
conserver*]

SIR,

Take notice of my opposition *afin de  
conserver* within written, and that I do  
hereby require you to retain in your  
hands all and every the sum and sums of  
money which you have made or levied  
and now have, or hereafter shall make,  
or levy and have under or by virtue of  
any writ or writs of execution in this  
cause issued, until my said opposition  
shall have been heard and determined,  
in due course of law.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 --

A. B.

Attorney for William  
Stiles the within named  
Opposant.

To --- Esquire Sheriff }  
of the District of Quebec. }

NUMBER LXXX. (Page 167)

*Affidavit of the truth of an opposition  
afin de conserver by the Opposant.*

Province of Lower Canada, }  
District of Quebec. }

William Stiles the above named oppo-  
sant maketh oath and saith that what is  
set forth and alledged to be matter of  
fact in the above written opposition and  
moyens d'opposition is true.

WILLIAM STILES.

Sworn the --- day of --- }  
1810 before me. }

3 --  
am  
ned

)  
ion

po-  
is  
of  
and



**NUMBER**

*Contestation*  
*and*

Province of

District of

No.      **John**

**William**

**William**

**John Tho**

cause doth

Distribution

in the report

location of the

cause fyled

instant (*or last*)

For that the

reported as fo

ect out from the

is intended to

## NUMBER LXXXI. (Page 173.)

*Contestation of a report of Distribution  
and Collocation. &c.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec. } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff;  
 } *vs.*  
 } William Wilson Defendant.  
 } &  
 } William Stiles and Al. Opposants.

John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause doth hereby contest the order of Distribution and Collocation set forth in the report of Distribution and Collocation of the Prothonotary, in this cause fyled on the --- day of ----- instant (*or last.*)

For that the said Prothonotary hath reported as follows, that is to say, [*here set out from the report that part which it is intended to contest.*]



In which particular the said John Thomas doth contest the said Report, and doth hereby aver that by law [her] set out the pretension of the Contestant.

Wherefore the said John Thomas humbly prays that the said Report of the Prothonotary, in so far, be set aside, and that the order of Distribution and Collocation set forth in the said report be, in this respect, amended by the judgment of this Honorable Court, with costs.

Quebec the --- day of --- 18---

NUMBER LXXXII. (Page 173.)

*Contestation of an Opposition afin de conserver)*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
 District of Quebec. } *King's*  
   } *Bench.*

In the cause of

No.                    } John Thomas Plaintiff.  
   } *vs.*  
   } William Wilson Def.

John Thomas the Plaintiff, (or William Wilson the Defendant, or John Doe

hn  
rt, e  
r]  
t.  
nas  
of  
de,  
and  
ort  
the  
urt,

--

3.)

de

e  
's  
r.

tiff.

est.

Vil-  
Doe

one of the  
contest t  
les asin

Dated

**NOTE.**  
Notice i  
form.

Province

District

II

No. }  
      } V

SIR,

Take n  
(as above  
of Willia

*one of the Opposants*) in this cause, doth contest the Opposition of William Stiles *afin de conserver* in this cause fyled.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for -- 1

NOTE. *Of the above Contestation Notice is to be given in the following form.*

Province of Lower Canada,	}	<i>In the King's Bench.</i>
District of Quebec.		

In the cause of

No.	}	John Thomas	<i>vs.</i>	Plaintiff.
		William Wilson		Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that John Thomas &c. (*as above*) doth contest the Opposition of William Stiles *afin de conserver* in

this cause fyled, and hath fyled his contestation thereof.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for  
John Thomas.

To Mr. --- Attorney }  
for William Stiles, }

NUMBER LXXXIII. (Page 174.)  
*Inscription of a Contestation upon a report of Distribution &c. upon the Roll de Droit for hearing.*

Province of Lower Canada, } *In the*  
District of Quebec, } *King's*  
 } *Bench.*

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff,  
 } vs.  
 { William Wilson Defendant,  
 } &  
 { William Stiles and Al. Opposts,

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the Roll *de Droit* for hearing upon the Contestation of the Prothonoary's report of Distribution and Collocation, fyled by the above named John Thomas,

his con-

18---

A. B.

ney for  
omas.

(174.)

on a re-  
he Roll

n the  
ing's  
Bench.

lantiff,

endant.

pposts,

se upon  
pon the  
ry's re-  
ocation,  
homas.

Date

Attor

MUM

Notice of  
tion n  
upon

Province

No.

SIR,

Take n

ed-upon

upon the

ty's Rep

location f

Thomas

A. B

To Mr: -

Attorney f

Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B.

Attorney for the said John Thomas.

NUMBER LXXXIII. B. (Page 174.)

*Notice of the Inscription of a Contestation upon a report of Distribution &c. upon the Roll de Droit for hearing.*

Province of Lower Canada,

of Quebec.

In the  
King's  
Bench.

No.

John Thomas

Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson

Defendant.

&

William Stiles and Al. Opposts.

SIR,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the Roll de Droit for hearing upon the Contestation of the Prothonotary's Report of Distribution and Collocation filed by the above named John Thomas Dated the --- day of --- 18 ---

A. B. Attorney for John Thomas.

To M. -----  
Attorney for }



**RUL**

**C**

**AFFIDAVIT**

**Of service**

**For relief**

**omissions**

**Of service**

**notices**

**Forms of**

*(see A*

**What to**

**therein**

**Commission**

**Form**

INDEX  
 TO THE  
 RULES AND ORDERS  
 OF PRACTICE  
 AND TO THE  
 APPENDIX.

-----  
 A.

AFFIDAVITS.

Of service of clerkship	22, 23.
For relief from defaults and omissions	28.
Of service of pleadings and notices	31.
Forms of	ib.
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	184, 185.
What to be specified therein	31, 32.
Commission to receive	36.
Form of ( <i>see Appendix</i> )	188.

Q q

Upon which process may issue, where to be filed	49.
Copies thereof how furnished to defendant	ib.
For adduction of proof after <i>enquête</i> closed	93,94.
To put off an <i>enquête</i>	94.
Of service of notices of inscribing on the roll	98,102,105,107,109,110,115,116.
Of service of notice to produce deeds and papers	117,118.
Of service of notice of motion	121.
In support of motion upon any special matter	ib.
How intitled and requisites thereof	122.
Supplementary when allowed	ib.
For leave to examine upon <i>faits et articles</i> before issue joined	132.
To excuse the appearance of interrogate	133.
In support of Oppositions	167.
Of service of notice of inscribing contestation of distribution on the roll	174.

**ALIAS**  
Writ *ad*  
and how  
*Ventre*

**AMEND**  
Motion  
Form  
Of certa  
allowed  
In what  
condition  
Delay to  
in conse

**AMERCE**  
Of Sheri  
levied an  
Extent o  
Motion f  
Form o

**ANSWER**  
To excep  
(*see tit.*)

**APPEARA**  
To be fyl  
Attorney.

## ALIAS

49. Writ *ad respondendum* when  
and how issued 39  
ib. *Venire facias* when issued 147

## AMENDMENTS.

94. Motion for 126  
94. Form of (*see Appendix*) 273.  
Of certain exceptions not  
07, allowed 78.  
In what cases and on what  
conditions allowed ib.  
18. Delay to plead answer or reply  
in consequence of ib.

## 21. AMERCEMENT

- Of Sheriff how regulated  
1b. levied and paid 50, 51  
Extent of 51.  
22. Motion for ib.  
1b. Form of (*see Appendix*) 270.  
(*see tit. Sheriff.*)

## ANSWER

32. To exception  
(*see tit. Exceptions pleadings.*)

## 33. 67. APPEARANCE.

- To be fyled by substituted  
74. Attorney. 20

To be fyled by Plaintiff or his Attorney before issuing of process	38. 39.
Form of	39.
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	204.
Of Defendant by Attorney how when and where to be fyled	45.
Form of	ib.
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	210.
After first default how entered	45.
Duplicate of to be served on, Plaintiff's Attorney	46.
When on Plaintiff	ib.
In person how when and where fyled and entered	ib.
Form of	
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	211.
To be fyled before declinatory exception	47.
Of Defendants arrested how and when made and fyled	47. 48.
<b>ARBITRES.</b>	
Motion for a reference to	127.
Form of	
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	275.
( <i>see tit. Experts</i> )	

ARBITR

ARREST

Of Jud

Motion

made

ARREST

Form.

(*see*(*see tit.*

ATTACH

against S

ing in th

When an

Motion

For

For conte

(*s*

ATTORNI

Cannot be

leave

How to

Cannot w

leave

How to

## ARBITRATORS.

(see *Experts*)

## ARREST

Of Judgment

Motion in, when and how  
made

130.

(see *tit. judgment*)

## ARREST SIMPLE

Form of

34.

(see *Appendix*)

194.

(see *tit. process ad respondendum.*)

## ATTACHMENT

against Sheriff for not bring-  
ing in the Body

52.

(see *tit. Sheriff*)

When and how superseded

54, 55.

Motion for

125.

Form of (see *Appdx*)

271.

For contempt, form of regulated

52.

(see *Appdx.*)

215.

## ATTORNEYS

Cannot be changed without  
leave

17.

How to obtain leave

ib.

Cannot withdraw without  
leave

17. 18.

How to obtain leave

ib.

Dying or being interdicted, effect thereof	18, 19.
Notice thereof	19.
Substitution of	ib.
Consequence of not doing so	19, 20.
Substituted not to act before appearance styled	20.
What bound to Notice	20.
Not regularly substituted services on former Attorney good	21.
Filing appearance, how far held to be the Attorney of the Party	ib.
Examination of regulated	21, 22, 23
Public Notice to be given	ib.
Affidavit of service of Clerkship	22.
Form of	ib.
Oath previous to admission	23, 24.
Inchment	23.
Cannot be Bail	24.
Liable to interdiction permit- ting persons to practise in their names	ib.

To enter  
abode wit  
Consequ  
Being pre  
Court pro  
not necess  
*Ad litem*,  
good  
Upon g  
Office

(  
To file app  
cipe befo  
process  
To annex to  
to defer s  
Fees due by  
of Court  
paid and  
14.  
(see tit. C

BAIL.

Special, Plain  
not affected b  
ex parte

INDEX. 331

19. To enter names and places of abode with Prothonotaries 25.  
19. Consequence of omitting to do so ib.  
ib. Being present when order of Court pronounced service  
20. not necessary 28.  
20. *Ad litem*, service on when good 29,30.  
20. Upon grown persons at Office 30.  
(see *tit service*)  
21. To file appearance and præcipe before issuing of process 38,39.  
ib. To annex to motion authority to defer serment *decisoine* 128  
2,23. Fees due by them to Officers of Court when and how paid and recovered 10,11,12,13,14.  
ib. (see *tit. Counsel Barristers.*)

B.

24. BAIL.

- ib. Special, Plaintiff's right to, not affected by proceeding *ex parte* 48



When and how put in	49.
Notice of	ib.
Form of	ib.
(see Appendix)	211, 212.
Justification of	49.
Form of	ib.
(see Appendix)	214.
1 c' knowledge of	49.
Form (see Appendix)	212.
Amercements against the Sheriff not bringing in the body	50, 51.
How levied	51.
Special not being fyled	
Plaintiff may proceed by attachment against Sheriff	52.
How obtained	ib.
Render of Defendant how when and where made	52, 53, 54, 55.
(see tit. render)	
Before a Judge minute of to be returned into the Office	53
Form of minute of and Commitment	53, 54.
(see Appendix)	217.
(see tit. Sheriff)	

**BAIL** B  
to be ta  
Form  
Assignm  
though  
And  
When t  
the Sher  
Assignm  
and whe  
Plaint  
procee

**BAILIFF**  
Certificat  
Form  
(see  
What s  
(see tit.

**BARRISTER**  
To make a  
Petitions  
ing to pre  
How habi  
Not to be  
Fees of O  
paid by the

## BAIL BOND

- to be taken by the Sheriff 42, 43.  
 Form of (*see Appdx*) 207.  
 Assignment of to Plaintiff  
 though proceeding *ex parte*. 48  
 And may prosecute thereon 48.  
 When to be brought in by  
 the Sheriff 49, 50.  
 Assignment of, how, when  
 and where made 50.  
 Plaintiff not accepting may  
 proceed against Sheriff *ib.*  
 (*see tit. Sheriff*)

## BAILIFF

- Certificates of 31.  
 Forms of  
 (*see Appdx*) 184, 186, 187.  
 What specified therein 32.  
 (*see tit. Certificate of Bailiff*)

## BARRISTERS.

- To make and offer Motions and  
 Petitions in succession accord-  
 ing to precedence and seniority 7.  
 How habited 9  
 Not to be heard unless so habited *ib.*  
 Fees of Office, when and how  
 paid by them 10, 11.

Complaint for non payment	11.
Form of	11,12.
When and how brought and heard	11,12,13,14.
If founded, consequences	13.
Affidavit that they are not due, Officer left to his action	13,14.
Allowed access to book of Rules of Practice and take copies <i>gratis</i>	16.
Also to Book of Writs and Practical Forms	ib.
Examination and admission of regulated	21,22,23.
( <i>see tit. Attornies</i> )	
Cannot be Bail	24.
Dismissed or suspended in other Courts effect of	24.
C.	
CAPIAS	
AD RESPONDENDUM	24.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx</i> )	192.
Not to issue before Affidavit fyled	42.
How endorsed	ib.
Return of	43.

Proce	
Bail t	
( <i>see</i> )	
Assign	
Amerc	
Ext	
How t	
against	
Render	
where a	
Person	
when t	
CAPIAS	
AD SAT	
Form o	
( <i>see</i> )	
(	
CERTIFI	
OF BAIL	
of servic	
Form	
Of servic	
Form	
Of servic	
Subpæna	
judgment	

INDEX.

335

Proceedings on return of Bail thereon 47,48.  
49.

(see *tit. Bail. Bail Bond.*)

Assignment of Bail Bond 50.

Amercement of Sheriff 50,51.

Extent of, and how levied *ib.*

How to proceed by attachment against Sheriff 52.

Render of Defendant when where and how made 52,53,54,55.

(see *tit Sheriff*)

Persons arrested by, how and when to plead 83,84.

**CAPIAS**

**AD SATISFACIENDUM.**

Form of established 150,151.  
(see *Appdx.*) 303.

(see *Execution*)

**CERTIFICATE**

**OF BAILIFF**

of service of Notice 31.

Form of (see *Appdx.*) 184.

Of service of Pleadings 31.

Form of (see *Appdx.*) 186.

Of service of summons,

Subpœna, order, rule or judgment 31.

- Form of (*see Appdx.*) 187.  
 What to be specified therein 31,32.  
 Of service of notice of m-  
 scribing on the roll 98,102,105,106,  
 109,110,115,116.  
 Of notice to produce deeds  
 and papers 118.  
 Of notice of motion 121.  
 Of affidavit ib.  
 Of rule upon interrogate 132.  
 Of notice of inscribing  
 contestation of distributi-  
 on on the roll 174.  
**CERTIORARI.**  
 Proceedings on how re-  
 gulated 36.  
**COLLOCATION.**  
 (*see tit. distribution.*)  
**COMMISSION ROGATOIRE.**  
 For examining upon *faits et*  
*articles, serment décisoire or*  
*judiciaire* 136.  
 Form of (*see appendix.*) 284.  
 Not returned when and in  
 what cases parties may pro-  
 ceed 136.  
 For examination of witnesses 137.  
 Form of (*see appendix.*) 287.

For exam-  
 ses under

Form o  
 Of Com  
 (*see App*  
 Of Cler  
 (*see App*  
 Of Witr  
 (*see App*  
 Not grante  
 fected  
 How and v  
 term  
 In vacati  
 Interrogato  
 allowed, an  
 In vacati  
 Not afte  
 fected to  
 Settled by  
 ed allowa  
 ry  
 Nor liabl  
 Rule nisi  
 allowance  
 Summons

For examination of witnesses under Ord. 31 G. 3 c. 2	
---- 32. G. 3 c 2	137.
Form of ( <i>see Appendix</i> )	289.
Of Commissioners oath	137.
( <i>see Appendix</i> )	293.
Of Clerks oath	137.
( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	294.
Of Witnesses oath	137.
( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	295.
Not granted before issue perfected	138.
How and when obtained in term	ib.
In vacation	ib.
Interrogatories annexed to be allowed, and how, in term	139.
In vacation	ib.
Not afterwards to be objected to	139.
Settled by consent and signed allowance not necessary	139, 140.
Nor liable to objection	140.
Rule <i>nisi</i> in term to obtain allowance of	140.
Summons in vacation	ib.

Service and proof	140, 141.
To be allowed party not appearing	141.
Not returned, when parties may proceed	ib.
<b>COMMISSION</b>	
to administer Oath to Experts and Witnesses	150.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	299.
<b>COMMISSION</b>	
to take and receive Affidavits	36.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	188.
<b>COMMITMENT.</b>	
upon Render	54.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	217.
<b>CONTEMPT</b>	
of Court, what deemed	26.
Attachment for	52.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	215.
<b>CONTESTATION</b>	
of Report of Distribution and Collocation	
( <i>see tit. Judgment</i> )	
<b>CORONER</b>	
Rules concerning Sheriff extended to	99.
How to levy and pay Amercements, upon Sheriff	51.

**COSTS.**

Security for	
how obtained	
On motions	
and when	
On motions	
or neglect	
When each	
his own	
On taking	
On dismissal	
want of Ex	
Deposit of,	
tions	
How dist	
On Amendm	
Against Pla	
action	
On striking	
Roll	
Against part	
to support m	
On motions,	
when heard	
When not	
to be paid	
When to be p	
rogate	

0,141.	<b>COSTS.</b>	
	Security for payment of,	
141.	how obtained	125.
ib.	On motions and rules <i>nisi</i> how and when obtained	131.
	On motion to repair default or neglect	26.
150.	When each party shall pay	
299.	his own	35,36,108,112,113.
36.	On taking off defaults	46.
188.	On dismissing exceptions for want of Exhibits	58.
54.	Deposit of, on filing excep- tions	70.
217.	How distributed	ib.
26.	On Amendments	78.
52.	Against Plaintiff on dismissing action	108,114,116.
215.	On striking cause from Roll	101,110,112,113,115.
	Against party not appearing to support motion	124.
	On motions, to be asked for when heard	130.
29.	When not mentioned how to be paid	130,131.
51.	When to be paid by inter- rogate	135,136



To be deposited with Motion for a <i>venire</i>	143, 144.
How allowed in taxation	144.
On a Nonsuit	148.
<b>COUNSEL</b>	
How many to be heard in a suit	34.
How heard on Rules to shew cause	130.
( <i>see tit. Barristers, Attornies</i> )	
<b>COURT</b>	
At what hour to be opened	5.
Not held on certain days	1b.
What Defendants called at the opening of	6.
When and how motions and petitions are to be made and offered	7.
When and how to proceed in the hearing of issues or exami- nation of Witnesses	1b.
Days established for examina- tion of Witnesses	7. 8.
When and how issues are to be brought on and heard	8.
<b>CRYER</b>	
his duty in calling Defendants	6.
How habited	10.
His fees when and how paid	10. 11.

Remic of ( <i>see tit.</i> )	
To attend sittings Cannot b	
<b>CROSS DE</b>	
( <i>see tit.</i> )	
<b>DECLARA</b>	
( <i>see tit.</i> )	
<b>DEEDS &amp;c</b>	
Notice to p thereof	
Form of	
When evid allowed	
<b>DEFAULTS</b>	
How obtain	
First, take of Costs	
Exception <i>pauperis</i>	
When wher off	
Or neglects,	

144.	Remedy for the recovery	
144.	of	11, 12, 13, 14.
148.	(see tit. Officers of the Court.)	
	To attend Court during its	
34.	sittings	15.
	Cannot be Bail	24.
130.	CROSS DEMANDE.	
	(see tit. Incidental Demande.)	

D

5.	DECLARATION	
1b.	(see tit. Demande.)	
	DEEDS &c.	
6.	Notice to produce and service	
	thereof	117.
	Form of (see Appdx)	265.
7.	When evidence of contents	
	allowed	117.
	DEFAULTS.	
1b.	How obtained and recorded	44.
7.	First, taken off on payment	
8.	of Costs	ib.
8.	Exception, suing <i>in forma</i>	
	<i>pauperis</i>	ib.
6.	When where and how taken	
10.	off	45.
11.	Or neglects, how repaired	27, 28.

## DEFENDANT

- making default how called 6.  
 Subject to the same rules and  
 orders as the Attornies 34.  
 Entitled to copy of Affidavit  
 to hold to Bail 42.  
 Not to be heard until appear-  
 ance fyled 45.  
 How when and where to fyle  
 appearance by Attorney 45.  
   Form of *see Appdx.* 210  
 Appearance in person how  
 when and where entered 46 47.  
   To elect Domicile ib.  
   Form of *see Appdx.* 211.  
   When entered of Record 47.  
 Arrested, how when and  
 where to fyle appearance 47,48.  
   Consequence of not doing  
   so ib.  
 Render of, in discharge of  
 Bail or Sheriff 52,53,54,55.  
   Form of Commitment  
   upon Render 53,54.  
   (*see appdx*) 217.
- DEFENSE AU FONDS  
 When and how pleaded  
 and fyled 69.

What, a  
 pleading  
*En droit*  
 Form  
*En fait*  
 Form  
 (*see tit.*)  
 DELAYS  
 on service  
 (*see tit*)  
 DEMAND  
 particular  
 disclose  
 How ob  
 When t  
 Proceed  
 furnishe  
 Indorsemen  
 Declaration  
 Form of  
 Form of De  
 ( )  
 Issue there  
 (*see tit. Ple*)  
 DILATORY  
 (*see tit. ex*)

	What, and order observed in pleading	75.
6.	<i>En droit</i>	75,85.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	244.
34.	<i>En fait</i>	75,85.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	246.
42.	( <i>see tit. Pleadings</i> )	
45.	<b>DELAYS</b>	
	on service of process	40,41.
45.	( <i>see tit Writs</i> )	
	<b>DEMANDE</b>	
	particulars of, Plaintiff must disclose	59,60.
47.	How obtained in vacation	60.
ib.	In term	ib.
11.	When too late to demand	ib.
47.	Proceedings stayed until furnished	50,61.
48.	Indorsement of Notice on Declaration	65.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	218.
55.	Form of Declaration established	84.
	( <i>see appdx.</i> )	233.
54.	Issue thereon. how perfected	89.
17.	( <i>see tit. Pleadings.</i> )	
	<b>DILATORY PLEAS.</b>	
	( <i>see tit. exceptions, Pleadings.</i> )	
69.	S s 2	

## DISTRIBUTION

## OR COLLOCATION

- Motion to homologate Report of 129,  
 Form of (*see appdx.*) 283.  
 (*see tit. judgment.*)

## DOMICILE

- Service at when good 30,39,46,156.  
 Election of, by Party suing  
 without Attorney 38,39.  
 To be made in all oppositions 155,156.

## E

## ENQUETES

- Roll of, kept by Prothonotaries 91.  
 What inscribed thereon ib.  
 To remain until disposed of 91,92.  
 How causes called from 93.  
 Fixed for particular days ib.  
 generally ib.  
*ex parte* ib.  
 When to be deemed closed 93.  
 When and how to obtain leave  
 to adduce proof after *Enquête*  
 closed 93,94.  
 Motion and affidavit there-  
 for 94.

Applicat  
 nesses be

How n

Affida

How to c

tinued ge

Issues on

when insc

proof

Form th

Notice

Fo

Pro

Effect

In va

When par

duce and fy

Not after

Cases

Issues upon

*remptaires e*

*fense au fon*

inscribed

Form o

Notice

Form

Proo

INDEX.

345

	Application to put off, witnesses being absent	94.
	How made and supported	ib.
	Affidavit necessary	ib.
29.	How to come on when continued generally on Roll	94,95.
83.	Issues on exceptions how and when inscribed on Roll for proof	197.
	Form thereof ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	254.
	Notice thereof	ib.
56.	Form ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	255.
	Proof of service	98.
	Effect thereof in term	ib.
	In vacation	ib.
91.	When parties bound to adduce and file proofs	ib.
ib.	Not after without leave	ib.
92.	Cases excepted	98,99.
93.	Issues upon, exceptions péremptoires en droit and <i>Défense au fonds</i> How and when inscribed on Roll	101,102.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	258.
ib.	Notice thereof	102.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	295.
93.	Proof of service	102
94.		
94.		

When proofs are to be ad- duced and fyled	103.
Not after without leave	ib.
Cases excepted	ib.
Ordered by the Court how, when, and by whom, inscribed on Roll	104.
Form of Inscription ( <i>see</i> <i>Appdx.</i> )	260.
Notice thereof	104.
Form ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	261.
Proof of service	104.
When proofs adduced and fyled	105.
Cases excepted	105,106.
Closed, parties may inscribe cause on <i>Roll de Droit</i>	106.
Parties not appearing or pro- ceeding on, cause to be struck from the Roll	107,108.
Plaintiff not appearing or proceeding how, and when, cause dismissed	108,109,110.
Defendant not appearing how and when Plaintiff may pro- ceed <i>ex parte</i>	ib.
Witness to be examined by one Counsel only	116.

Subpæ
Form
<i>Duc</i>
Form
Præ
Form
Papers in
verse part
Notice
Form
Service
When a
may be p
EVOCATIO
Declaration
how made
Form of
( <i>see appe</i> )
Subsequent
gulated
EXCEPTION
Declinatory
ed before ap
Dismissed
filed in su
Answers t
be replied
not filed

INDEX.

347

03.	Subpæna <i>ad testificandum</i>	ib.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	266.
ib.	<i>Duces tecum</i>	116.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	268.
	Præcipe for	117.
04.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	264.
	Papers in possession of ad- verse party	117.
60.	Notice to produce	ib.
04.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	265.
61.	Service and proof	117.
04.	When and how contents may be proved	117, 118.
05.	<b>EVOCATIONS.</b>	
06.	Declaration in, when and how made and fyled	88, 89.
06.	Form of ( <i>see appendix</i> )	ib. 251.
08.	Subsequent proceedings re- gulated	89.
	<b>EXCEPTIONS.</b>	
10.	<i>Declinatory</i> , not to be receiv- ed before appearance filed	47.
ib.	Dismissed if exhibits not filed in support of	58.
16.	Answers thereto need not be replied to, if exhibits not filed	59.



What pleaded conjointly	68.
When to be fyled	ib.
What cannot be amended	78
<i>Peremptoire en droit</i> , how pleaded and when filed	68,69.
<i>Declinatoire Pe-</i> <i>remptoire à la</i> } Deposit of <i>forme and Dila-</i> } money on <i>toire.</i> } fyling	70
How distributed	ib.
<i>Preuve litterale</i> , when filed	ib.
Order of pleading	71,72.
Answer how pleaded and when filed	72.
Replications	ib.
To be heard without an- swer plaintiff admitting facts	73.
General answers to	73,74.
Form of ( <i>see appendix.</i> )	220,222.
No Replication to general answer	74.
Replication to special an- swer	75.
<i>Peremptoire en droit</i> } What temporary perpetual, } 75.	
Answers how and when pleaded and fyled	75,76.
General answer	76.

For  
Issu  
No rep  
cial An  
Replic  
Answer  
When  
may fy  
for De  
Form  
Serv  
fying  
When a  
by Def  
EXCEPTIO  
Form  
*Perempto*  
Form o  
*Dilatoire*  
Form o  
*Perempto*  
Form o  
*Perempto*  
tual  
Form o  
How issue  
How and v

INDEX.

349

	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	224.
	Issue completed thereby	76.
	No replication but to Special Answer	76,77.
	Replication to Special Answer when and how fyled	77.
	When and how Plaintiff may fyle general replication for Defendant	82.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	229.
	Service and notice of fyling	82,83.
	When and how withdrawn by Defendant	83.
	<b>EXCEPTIONS déclinatoires</b>	84.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	234.
	<i>Peremptoire à la forme</i>	84.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	236.
	<i>Dilatoire</i>	84.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	238.
	<i>Peremptoire en droit temporary</i>	85.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	240.
	<i>Peremptoire en droit perpetual</i>	85.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	242.
	How issues perfected thereon	90.
	How and when inscribed on	

T T

Roll <i>de droit</i>	95,96,97.
On Roll <i>d'Enquête</i>	97,98,99.
<i>(see tit. hearing, enquête.)</i>	

## EXECUTION

<i>Capias ad satisfaciendum</i>	151.
Form of <i>(see appdx.)</i>	303.
<i>Fieri facias</i>	151.
Form of <i>(see appdx.)</i>	305.
<i>Venditioni exponas</i>	151.
Form of <i>(see appdx.)</i>	308.
Præcipe therefor.	151.
Forms of <i>(see appdx.)</i>	311,313.
How signed and indorsed	151.
Not to issue after twelve months from judgment, or last return, without leave.	151,152.
How obtained in term	152.
In vacation	ib.
Register of writs of, kept by Prothonotaries	152.
Entries therein	153.
Access to, allowed <i>gratis</i>	ib.
Register of writs of, kept by Sheriff and of oppositions	153.
Entries therein	153,154,155.
Extracts from to be fyled with execution	155.
Access to, allowed <i>gratis</i>	153.

Oppositio  
be made

Electio

Form

Servi

*Fieri facias*

and

*Venditioni*

*Exponas*

Oppositio

ed there

Not after

without

costs

Distributio

under, how

*(see tit. J.*

Contestatio

how made

Form of

Rules of

thereon

## EXHIBITS

What to be

Copies of, w

how to be fyled

List of, requ

INDEX.

351

Oppositions thereto how to be made

155.

Election of domicile therein

ib.

Form of (*see appdx.*)

314.

Service at, good

155, 156

*Fieri facias* } when where

and } and how to be

*Venditioni* } returned by

*Exponas* } Sheriff

158.

Oppositions to be returned therewith

ib.

Not afterwards received without leave and paying costs

ib.

Distribution of monies levied

under, how made from 158 to 168.

(*see tit. Judgment, opposition.*)

Contestation of oppositions

how made and fyled 163.

Form of (*see appdx.*) 321.

Rules of Pleading

thereon

165 to 167

EXHIBITS

What to be fyled

55.

Copies of, when, where and how to be fyled

55, 56.

List of, required, and form

thereof	56.
Not contained in List, no part of record	57.
Parties bound by copies fyled	ib.
Until fyled, party not bound to plead	57,58.
If not fyled with exceptions to be dismissed	58.
With answers party not bound to reply	59.
Communication of copies fyled	61.
How obtained and how long	ib.
Original papers how and where communicated	62.
How withdrawn a year and day after judgment	ib.
How within that period	
in Term	63.
in Vacation	63,64.
What to be fyled at the <i>Enquête</i>	103,105.
<b>EX PARTE</b>	
Plaintiff allowed to proceed	
Defendant arrested not appearing	47,48.
For want of a plea	ib.
( <i>see Tit. Enquête, Hearing.</i> )	

**EXPERTS**

Referent	
For	
Confirmation	
For	
To set a	
For	
No referent	
perfect	
What sh	
Validity	
decided	
Motion	
of when	
Subpœna	
before	
For	
Commission	
to, under	
For	

**FAITS ET**

Motion to	
For	
Wh	
Interrogation	
and how	

## EXPERTS

56. Reference to, how obtained 126.  
 57. Form of motion (*see appdx.*) 276  
 ib. Confirmation of report of 127.  
 Form of motion (*see appdx.*) 277  
 58. To set aside report of 127.  
 Form of motion. (*see appdx.*) 278  
 58. No reference to, before issue  
 perfected 149.  
 59. What shall be referred to ib.  
 61. Validity of their reports how  
 decided ib.  
 ib. Motion to homologate report  
 of when to be made ib.  
 62. Subpœna to give evidence  
 before 150  
 ib. Form of (*see appdx.*) 297.  
 Commission to administer oath  
 to, under Stat 48. G. 3 C. 22. 150.  
 3,64. Form of (*see appdx.*) 299.

## F

## FAITS ET ARTICLES

- Motion to examine on 127.  
 Form of (*see appdx.*) 280  
 17,48. When made and received 132.  
 ib. Interrogatories upon, when  
 and how fyled 132,133.

Certificate of service to be fyled therewith	132.
What good service	132.
Excuse for non appearance of interrogate to be verified by Affidavit	133.
To be taken <i>pro confesso</i> in- terrogate not appearing	134.
May answer before <i>Enquête</i> closed upon conditions	134, 135.
Motion to enlarge rule	133, 134.
To be taken <i>pro confesso</i> interrogate refusing to ans- wer	135.
May answer before <i>Enquête</i> closed at his own costs	ib.
<i>Commission Rogatoire</i> for examination upon	136.
Form of ( <i>see appdx</i> )	284.
Not returned within a reason- able time party may pro- ceed	136, 137.
<b>FEEES</b>	
of Officers of the Court. ( <i>see tit. Barristers.</i> )	
<b>FIERI FACIAS</b>	151.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	305.
( <i>see tit. Execution.</i> )	

**FYLING**  
Not to  
dockete  
How  
Of Exh  
to be ma  
**FORECL**  
Of Defe  
plea  
When  
allowe  
Act of  
For  
Wh  
fylec  
Effic

**GARANTI**  
Summons  
Form  
(*see tit. Pr*)  
**GENERAL**  
Points of,  
reargued  
Defaults o  
remedied a  
conditions

## FYLING OF PAPERS.

Not to be received unless docketed

33.

How docketed

1b.

Of Exhibits when how and where to be made

55,56.

## FORECLOSURE

Of Defendant from fying a plea

80.

When and in what cases allowed

80,81.

Act of

81.

Form of (*see appdx.*)

228.

When, where, and how fyled

81.

Effect of

81,82.

## G

GARANTIE *formelle et simple.*

Summons in

37.

Form of (*see appdx*)

203.

(*see tit. Process ad Respondendum.*)

## GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE.

Points of, settled, not to be reargued

26.

Defaults or omissions how remedied and on what conditions

26,27.



Service of Rules and Orders of Court when unnecessary	28.
Rules, Orders and Interlocu- tory judgments, peremptory, unless otherwise expressed	28,29.
Writs and Process how tested	29.
Service of Pleadings &c when and how made	29,30,31,32.
(see <i>tit Service.</i> )	
Delays how computed	32.
Expiring on a Sunday enlarg- ed till next day	33.
Papers before fying to be docketed and how	ib.
What number of Counsel to be heard in a cause	34.
Actions when dismissed if no proceeding for one whole Term	ib.
Parties not appearing by At- torney bound by same Rules	ib.
Order of a Judge in Vacation may be appealed from, how and when	35.
exceptions thereto	ib.
When actions deemed de- serted and how dismissed	36.
How proceedings regulated	

upon V  
prohib  
warran  
Form o  
Affidav  
(se

HABEAS  
Proceed  
HEARIN  
Roll de  
What  
thereo  
To rei  
Cause  
days h  
Fixe  
Con  
Exce  
Wh  
on R  
Form  
Noti  
Fo

INDEX. 357

28.	upon Writs of <i>Certiorari</i> ,	
	prohibition, <i>mandamus</i> , <i>quo</i>	
	<i>warranto</i> , and <i>habeas Corpus</i>	36.
28, 29.	Form of Commission to take	
29.	Affidavits	ib.
	(see <i>appdx.</i> )	188.

H

**HABEAS CORPUS**

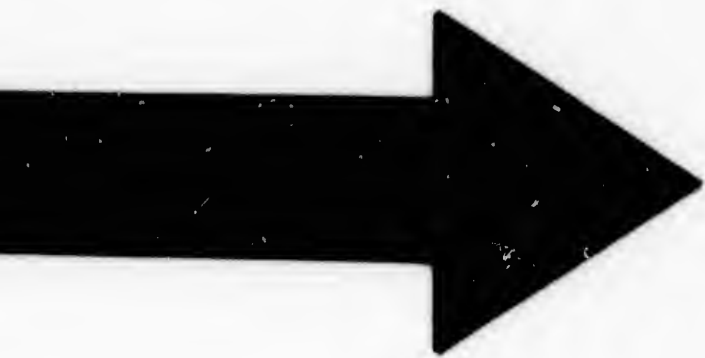
32.	Proceedings on how regulated	36.
-----	------------------------------	-----

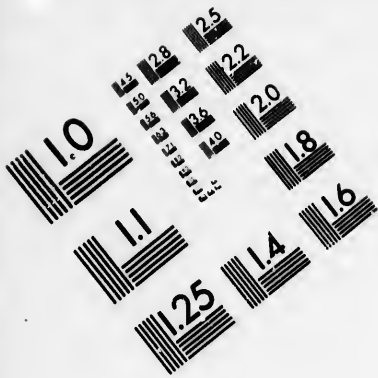
**HEARING**

33.	Roll <i>de droit</i> how kept	91.
	What causes inscribed	
ib.	thereon	ib.
	To remain until disposed of	ib.
34.	Causes fixed for particular	
	days how called	92.
	Fixed generally	ib.
ib.	Continued generally	95.
ib.	<i>Exception déclinatoire</i> <i>peremptoire à la forme</i> <i>dilatoire</i>	
	When and how inscribed	
35.	on Roll	95, 96.
ib.	Form of inscription	252.
	Notice of inscription	96.
36.	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	253.

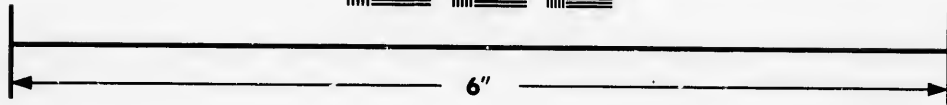
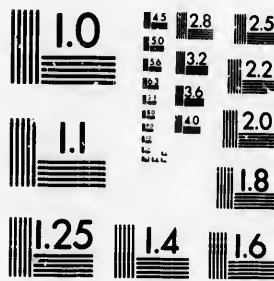
U U







**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
11  
LE 128  
E 32  
E 36  
E 22  
E 20  
18  
6

11  
11  
01  
53  
52  
51

Inscribed when heard	96.
When not	96,97.
Issues heard together	99,100.
Order of hearing	100.
<i>Exceptions peremptoires en droit</i>	
<i>Defenses aux fonds</i>	
When and how inscribed on	
Roll	100.
Form of inscription	
( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	256.
Notice thereof	100.
Form, ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	257.
Objections to hearing	101.
Being heard and proof or-	
dered, proceedings	
thereon	104,105.
How to inscribed thereon	
after <i>Euquête</i> closed	106.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	262.
Notice thereof	106.
Form ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	263.
Service and proof	106.
Delay thereon	107.
Cases excepted	ib.
Causes how and when struck	
from	111,112,113.
dismissed	113,114,115,116.
When heard <i>ex parte</i>	111 to 115.

Rules

Wh  
Cou  
Motion

H  
Contest  
tribu  
inscr

(  
(  
HOLI DA  
Court no  
What da  
Offices ne  
Service o  
To be rec

INCIDENT

For  
When an

Rules <i>nisi</i> to be inscribed		
	thereon	123.
When heard		ib.
Course on hearing		130.
Motion for, upon exceptions		
without answer	125, 126.	
Form of ( <i>see appdx</i> )		272.
Contestation of Report of Dis-		
tribution how and when		
inscribed on Roll		164.
Form of Inscription		ib.
( <i>see appdx.</i> )		322.
Notice, form of		164.
( <i>see appdx.</i> )		323.
( <i>see tit. Judgment.</i> )		

**HOLI DAYS**

Court not held on		5.
What days so considered	5, 14, 13.	
Offices not open on those days		ib.
Service on, void		32.
To be reckoned in delays		33, 41.

**I**

**INCIDENTAL CROSS DEMANDE 86.**

Form of ( <i>see appdx</i> )	248.
When and how made and tyled	86.

U U 2.



Not to delay Plaintiff	86, 87.
Exceptions in cases of <i>recon-</i> <i>vention and compensation</i>	87.
Pleadings thereon how regulated	88
( <i>see tit. Pleadings.</i> )	
<b>INDORSEMENT</b>	
Of Pleadings and papers fyled	33.
On <i>capias ad respondendum</i>	42.
Of notices on Pleadings	
Forms of	
( <i>see appdx.</i> )	218, 219, 220.
<b>INSCRIPTION</b>	
On Roll <i>de droit</i> and Roll <i>d'Enquête</i>	
( <i>see tit. Enquête, Hearing.</i> )	
<b>INTERROGATORIES</b>	
( <i>see tit. Faits et Articles.</i> )	
( <i>Commission Rogatoire.</i> )	
<b>INTERVENTION</b>	
Demande in form of	87.
( <i>see appdx.</i> )	249.
Motion and leave to fyle	87.
Service and proof	ib.
Rule <i>nisi</i> thereon when obtained	88.
Service	ib.
Pleadings thereon, how regulated	ib.
Delay to plead, how reckoned	ib.
How issue perfected	90.

INTER

when c

IRREGU

when h

ISSUES

When a

and a

How p

Incid

Inter

Exce

How to

hearing t

(see t

JUDGES

Render b

(s

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENTS,  
when deemed Peremptory 28,29.

IRREGULARITIES  
when held to be waived 122.

ISSUES  
When and how brought on  
and argued 7. 8.

How perfected upon *demande*  
in chief 89.

Incidental Cross *Demande* ib.

Intervention 90.

Exceptions  
*Déclinatoire*  
*Per. à la forme*  
*Dilatoire* ib.

*Peremptoire en*  
*droit perpetual*  
and temporary ib.

How to obtain an *Enquête* or  
hearing thereon 95,96,97,98,99,100  
101,102,103,104,105.

(see *tit. Enquête, Hearing.*)

## JUDGES

Render before a Judge in  
Vacation

(see *tit. Render.*)

## JUDGES ORDER

- On Plaintiff to furnish Particulars 60.  
 How and when obtained ib.  
 (see *tit. Particulars.*)  
 Appeal therefrom and motion  
     to set aside 35.  
 When final ib.  
 Summons in Vacation to obtain 35.  
 To sue out *Commission*  
     *Rogatoire* 138.  
 For allowance of Interroga-  
     tories 139.  
 To obtain Execution after a  
     year &c. 152.  
 To stay proceedings, on notice  
     of motion for a Jury 142, 143.

## JUDGMENT

- Motion for, on Verdict 129.  
 In arrest of 130.  
 Execution on, how obtained  
     after a year expired 151, 152.  
 (see *tit Executions.*)  
 Of Distribution and Collocation  
 Report of, how and by  
     whom prepared 158 to 160;  
     When fyled in Term 158, 159.  
     in Vacation ib.  
 Communication thereof 160.

## JURISDIO

Plea to  
 (see

C

W

When a

Rule

Ser

To

Form

(

Ins

He

Form

(

Not

S

Contesta

(s

How and

Upon un

How to o

60. Contestation thereof when  
 ib. and how made & fyled 160.  
 When too late 161.  
 When deemed acquiesced in ib.
35. When and how to move for 161, 162.  
 ib. Rule *nisi* thereon 162.  
 35. Service not necessary 162, 163.  
 To be affixed in Court-Hall 163
138. Form of Contestation 163.  
 (see *appdx.*) 319.
139. Inscribing on Roll 164.  
 Hearing ib.
152. Form of Inscription  
 (see *appdx.*) 322.
143. Notice thereof 164.  
 Service and proof ib.
129. Form (see *Appdx.*) 323.  
 130. Contestation of oppositions,  
 from 163 to 168;  
 (see *tit. Opposition*)
152. How and when confirmed  
 in part 167.
160. Upon uncontested claims 167, 168.  
 159. How to obtain same 168.  
 ib.  
 160.
- JURISDICTION**  
 Plea to  
 (see *tit. Exceptions.*)

## JURY

Motion for, and for <i>Venire</i>	126.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	274.
Option and choice of, how made	142.
When and how moved for	ib.
When too late	ib.
Exception	ib.
Notice of in vacation	142, 143
Judges order to stay proceedings	ib.
When and how obtained	143.
Party applying for, to deposit fees of Officers and Jurors, and when	ib.
How distributed	144.
How allowed in taxation	ib.
How, when and where nomi- nated	144, 145.
How nominated in the absence of a party	145.
List of, annexed to <i>Venire</i>	ib.
<i>Venire facias</i> form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	147. 296.
Teste and return of <i>Alias</i> when granted	147. ib.
To be discharged parties not appearing	147.

Plaintiff

Verdict

Defendant

Non suit

Judgment

KING'S COURT

LIST OF EXHIBITS

MANDAMUS

Proceedings

MOTIONS

When and

Course observed

To change

To remedy

when

on

26.	Plaintiff only appearing evidence	
	heard <i>ex parte</i>	148.
74.	Verdict and judgment thereon	ib.
42.	Defendant only appearing, action	
ib.	dismissed and how	148.
ib.	Non suit how obtained and entered	
ib.	Plaintiff with drawing	ib.
43	Judgment thereon	ib.

K

ib.	KING'S COUNSEL
43.	( <i>see tit. Barristers.</i> )

L

ib.	LIST OF EXHIBITS.
44.	( <i>see tit. Exhibits</i> )
ib.	

M

45.	MANDAMUS	
	Proceedings on, how regulated	36.
45.	MOTIONS	
ib.	When and how made	7.
47.	Course observed on Hearing	ib.
96.	To change Attorney how made	17.
47.	To remedy defaults and omissions	
ib.	when and how made and	
	on what conditions	26, 27, 28.

To dismiss cause for want of proceedings	34.
That Bail justify	49.
For assignment of Bail Bond	50.
Upon proceeding by amercement against Sheriff	ib.
For attachment	52.
To enlarge rule for pleading	67.
To proceed <i>ex parte</i> for want of plea	79.
To file <i>demande in intervention</i>	87.
To adduce proof after <i>Enquête</i> closed	94.
How made and signed	119.
What, do not require previous notice	119, 120.
Of what, notice is required	120, 121
Form of ( <i>see appdx</i> )	269.
Service and proof	121.
Delay	ib.
What, to be supported by Affidavit or <i>preuve authentique</i>	ib.
Service of copies	121.
Proof	ib.
How and when made	121, 122.
Affidavits how entitled and what to contain	122.
Supplementary	ib.

Notice

V  
Rules

Not pro

Respond

That She

For  
C

For secu

For

For hearin  
up

Form

To amenc

Form

For a Jury

Form

34.	Notice of service of, when and	
49.	how objected to	122.
50.	When to be heard	123.
	When a stay of proceedings	ib.
ib.	Rules nisi how and when	
52.	heard	123.
67.	Not prosecuted, Respondent	
	allowed costs	124.
79.	Respondent not appearing,	
87.	heard <i>ex parte</i>	ib.
94.	That Sheriff bring in the Body	
119.	or be amerced	124.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	270.
	Or that an attachment	
120.	issue	125.
121	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	271.
269.	For security for payment of	
121.	costs	125.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	271
e ib.	For hearing without answer	
121.	upon exceptions <i>déclina-</i>	
ib.	<i>toires &amp;c.</i>	125, 126;
122.	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	272.
	To amend	126.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	270.
122.	For a Jury and <i>Venire facias</i>	126.
ib.	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	274.



For reference to <i>Arbitres</i>	126.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	275.
To <i>Experts</i>	126, 127.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	276.
To confirm report of <i>Experts</i> or <i>Arbitres</i>	127.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	277.
To set aside report	127.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	278.
To pay money into Court	127.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	279.
To examine upon <i>faits et ar-</i> <i>ticles</i>	127.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	280.
To defer the <i>serment décisoire</i>	128.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	281.
What to contain	128.
Authority of Attorney annexed	ib.
For judgment upon Verdict how and when made	128, 129.
To confirm a report of Distri- bution or Collocation	129.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	288.
For new trial, when and how made and fyled	129.
In arrest of Judgment	130.
Costs on how obtained	ib.

Wh  
How  
Tendin  
t  
Not to  
For Co  
To hon  
pe  
MOYEN  
To be  
None of  
NEGLEC  
NEW TR  
Motion  
Not allo  
NONSUIT  
How ob

INDEX. 369

126.	Where not	131.
275.	How allowed after final	
127.	decision	ib.
276.	Tending to decide merits rule	
	thereon not to be allowed	131.
127.	Not to be renewed contrary to	
277.	former order	ib.
127.	For <i>Commission Rogatoire</i>	138.
278.	To homologate report of <i>Ex-</i>	
127.	<i>pers</i> &c. when to be made	149.
279.	<b>MOYENS D'OPPOSITIONS.</b>	
	To be set forth in opposition	156.
127.	None other to be fyled	ib.
280.	( <i>see tit. Opposition.</i> )	

N

**NEGLECTS.**

(*see tit. Omissions*)

**NEW TRIAL.**

ib.	Motion for, when and how	
	made	129.
129.	Not allowed after moving in	
288.	arrest of Judgment	ib.
129.	<b>NONSUIT</b>	
130.	How obtained and judgment on	148
ib.	( <i>see tit. Jury.</i> )	

## NOTARIES

Their examination regulated  
 ==21,22,23.

Public notice thereof ib.

Affidavit of service of  
 Clerkship 22.

Form of 22,23.

## NOTICE

Of change of Attorney 17,18.

Of interdiction or death of  
 Attorney effect thereof 19.

What deemed good service of 25.

Of putting in Special Bail 49.  
*(see tit. Bail.)*

Of filing Pleadings 65,66.  
*(see tit. Pleadings.)*

To produce deeds and papers 117.  
 Form of *(see appdx.)* 265.

Service and proceed-  
 ings thereon 117,118.

Of motions when required or not  
 ==119,120,121.

Form of *(see appdx.)* 269.

Service delay and proof 121.

How objected to 122.

When heard 123.

When a stay of proceedings ib.  
*(see tit. Motions.)*

Of ins  
*(see*

OATH  
 Of Bar

OFFICE

Their

Comp

Fe  
 How  
 a  
 Affic

Cons  
 Cour

Their Of

Holi d  
 To attend

Cannot be

Of inscribing causes on the Roll  
(see tit. *Enquête, Hearing.*)

## O

## OATH

Of Barristers or Attornies upon  
admission 32,24.

(see tit. *Barristers.*)

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT,

how habited 9, 10.

Their fees, payment of regulated 10,11.

Complaint on neglect of  
payment of 10.

Form of 11,12.

How brought on, proved  
and heard 11,12,13,14.

Affidavit to be annexed  
and form of 11,12.

Consequence of, if founded 13.

Counter Affidavit admitted 13,14

Effect of 1b.

Their Office hours in Term  
and Vacation 14,15.

Holi days observed in 1b.

To attend the Court during its  
sittings 15.

Cannot be Bail 24.

## OMISSIONS DEFAULTS &amp; NEGLECTS.

- In what cases party may move  
to repair 27.  
Where affidavit and service  
necessary 27,28.

## OPPOSITION

- How made and fyled 155.  
To contain Election of Domicile ib.  
Services at good 156.  
*Afin de conserver* ib.  
Form of (*see appdx.*) 315.  
To contain *moyens* fully 156  
No other *moyens* allowed ib.  
Proof to be fyled with 157.  
Affidavit of *Opposants*  
when and how received ib.  
Form of (*see appdx.*) 318.  
List of Exhibits annexed to 157.  
How when and where  
fyled by Sheriff 158.  
None to be afterwards  
received without leave  
and payment of Costs ib.  
Report of Distribution and  
Collacation upon, how  
and by whom prepared  
and fyled 158,159,160.  
How in Term in Vacation. 160.

Com  
Com  
Wh  
Wh

Rule  
Ser  
Form

How

For

(

M

For

P

H

Contestat

Form

R

Ha

W

	Communication thereof	ib.
	Contestation of	160, 161.
	When deemed acquiesced in	161.
	When and how to move for homologation of	161, 162.
	Rule <i>nisi</i> thereon	162, 163.
	Service thereof	ib.
	Form of Contestation of (see <i>appdx.</i> )	163.
	How and when inscribed on Roll <i>de droit</i>	319.
	Form of Inscription (see <i>appdx.</i> )	164.
	Notice and service.	322.
	Form of (see <i>appdx.</i> )	164.
	Proof of service	323.
	Hearing thereon	164.
	Contestation of	ib.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	163,
	Rules and orders of pleading thereon	320.
	How and by whom an- swers or replications made and fyled thereto	165.
	====	165, 166, 167.
	Who shall answer and reply for Creditors	ib.

Report of Distribution.	
When and how confirmed	
in part	167.
Judgment upon uncontested	
claims	167,168.
Rule <i>nisi</i> therefor	168.
Service of	ib.
<b>ORDER OF COURT,</b>	
Peremptory, unless otherwise	
expressed	28,29.
( <i>see tit. Judge's Order.</i> )	
<b>P</b>	
<b>PAPER WRITINGS.</b>	
Notice to produce	117.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	265.
Service and proof	117.
When evidence of contents	
allowed	117,118.
<b>PARTICULARS</b>	
Of Plaintiff's demand	59,60.
In what cases demandable	ib.
How obtained in Vacation	60.
In Term	ib.
When too late to demand	ib.
How far a stay of proceedings	60,61.
<b>PAYMENT</b>	
Of money into Court	127.

M
<b>PETIT</b>
Whe
In V
<b>PLAIN</b>
Not p
V
Not a
jec
Must
Ser
When
( <i>see fu</i> )
<b>PLEAD</b>
Service
Delays
Where
Copies
Noti
Fe
To be f
Whe

INDEX.

375

Motion therefor

ib.

Form of (*see appdx.*)

279.

PETITIONS

When and how to be offered

7.

In Vacation for a *Commission*

*Rogatoire*

138.

PLAINTIFF

Not proceeding during one

whole Term consequence of

34.

Not appearing by Attorney sub-

ject to same Rules and Orders

ib.

Must elect domicile

38,39.

Service at, good

ib.

When permitted to proceed

*ex parte*

47,48.

(*see further tit. Enquête, Hearing.*)

PLEADINGS

Service of

21,25,28,29,31,32 39.

Delays on fyling how reckoned

32,33

Where to be fyled

64.

Copies how and when served

65.

Notice endorsed thereon

65,66.

Form of (*see appdx.*)

218,219.

To be fyled without motion

66.

When and how in Vacation

ib.

In Term

ib.

W w 2



Rule for fyling, how enlarged	
in Vacation	67.
In Term	ib.
Notice of motion or applica- tion for	68.
Exceptions <i>Déclinatoires,</i>	}
<i>Peremptoires à la</i>	
<i>forme,</i>	
<i>Dilatoires.</i>	
To be pleaded conjointly	68.
When to be fyled	ib.
Rule for fyling not enlarged	ib.
Cannot be amended	78.
Common rule to plead enlarg- ed until exceptions dis- posed of	69, 70.
Deposit to be made on fyling	70.
How divided, if dismissed	ib.
<i>Preuve littérale</i> fyled with	ib.
Order of pleading	71, 72.
Answers how pleaded and fyled	72.
Replications	ib.
Heard without answer Plain- tiff admitting facts	73.
General Answer to, how fyled	73, 74.

Rep  
Excep  
and de  
To  
Wh  
Wh  
Excep  
How  
Gene  
No re  
Repl  
he  
*Défense*  
Repl  
What, c

67.	Forms of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	
ib.	====220 to 223.	
	What if it differs from	
	form	74.
68.	No replication to	ib.
	Replication to special answer,	
	when fyled	75.
	Exceptions <i>péremptoires en droit</i>	
	and <i>défenses aux fonds</i>	
	To be pleaded conjointly	69,
68.	When and how fyled	ib.
ib.	What, and order of pleading	75.
ib.	Exceptions <i>peremptoires en droit</i>	
78.	How pleaded and when fyled	
	====75,76.	
	General answer thereto	76.
70.	Form of ( <i>see appdx</i> )	224,
70.	Issue completed by	76.
ib.	No replication but to special	
ib.	answer	76,77.
72.	Replication to, special answer	
ib.	how and when pleaded and	
	fyled	77
	<i>Défenses aux fonds</i>	
	Replication to how and when	
	fyled	ib.
73.	What, can be amended and how	
74.	leave obtained	78.

Amended, how pleaded, answered or replied to	78,79
How and when to proceed <i>ex parte</i> in Term for want of a plea	79.
How in Vacation	80.
Demand of plea	ib.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	227.
Service	80.
Forclosing Defendant from fyling plea	81.
Act of forclosure, Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	228.
No plea to be afterwards fyled without special leave	81,82.
When and in what cases Plaintiff may fyle a general replication upon exceptions for Defendant	82.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	229.
Service and notice of fyling	====82,83.
How withdrawn by Defendant	83.
Persons arrested how bound to plead	83,84.
Declaration----Form of	84
( <i>see appdx.</i> )	233.

Exce

Pe

Di

Pé

Defen  
en dro

Incide

Dema

INDEX.

379

	Exception <i>déclinatoire</i> form of	84.
	(see <i>Appdx.</i> )	234.
	<i>Peremptoire à la forme</i>	84.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	236.
	<i>Dilatoire</i>	84.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	238
	<i>Péremptoire en droit</i> temporary	85.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	240.
	perpetual	85.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	242.
	<i>Defenses au fonds</i> } Forms of	85.
	<i>en droit et en fait</i> } (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	
		==244 to 247.
	Incidental Cross <i>Demande</i>	86.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	248.
	How and when made and	
	fyled	86.
	Not to delay Plaintiff	86, 87.
	Exceptions	87.
	Pleadings how regulated	88.
	<i>Demande in Intervention</i>	87.
	Form of (see <i>Appdx.</i> )	249.
	To be fyled on motion	
	and with leave	87.
	Service and proof	ib.
	Fyled by consent	88.
	Upon Rule <i>nisi</i> of one	
	day	ib.

	Service	ib.
	Pleadings how regulated	88.
	Delay to plead how reck- oned	ib.
	Declaration in cases evoked	88.
	When and how made	88, 89.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	251
	Subsequent proceedings how regulated	89.
<b>PLURIES WRIT,</b>		
	When and how obtained	39.
<b>PRACTICE</b>		
	General Rules of, ( <i>see tit. General Rules.</i> )	
<b>PREAMBLE</b>		
	To Rules of Practice	3.
<b>PRÆCIPE</b>		
	( <i>see tit. Process ad Respondendum, Subpœna Execution.</i> )	
<b>PREUVE LITTERALE</b>		
	In support of Exceptions, when fyled	70, 71:
<b>PROCEEDINGS</b>		
	Want of, on the part of the Plaintiff, the consequence	34.
	On the part of both parties	35 36.
	( <i>see tit. Enquête, Hearing, Motions.</i> )	

**PROCES**

Writ of

For

Of C

For

Of S

For

Of S

For

Of S

For

Of Su

For

In what

Præcipe

For

Appearan

cile

Form

Service

Alias and

ho

Sheriff's r

What sp

## PROCESS AD RESPONDENDUM.

	Writ of Summons	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	191.
	Of <i>Capias</i>	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	192.
	Of <i>Simple Arrêt</i>	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	194.
	Of <i>Saisie Arrêt</i>	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	197.
	Of <i>Saisie Gagerie</i>	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	201.
	Of Summons in <i>garantie for-</i> <i>melle et simple</i>	37.
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	203.
	In what manner issued	37,38.
	Præcipe and appearance required	38
	Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	204.
	Appearance, election of domi- cile and præcipe, suing without Attorney	38,39.
	Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	205.
	Services at domicile good	39.
	<i>Alias</i> and <i>Pluries</i> when and how obtained	39,40.
	Sheriff's return thereon, how made	40.
	What specified therein	ib

- Delays between service and return ib.  
 How reckoned and counted 41,42.  
 To arrest, not to issue until Affidavit fyled 42.  
 Defendants entitled to copies of Affidavit ib.  
 How endorsed when Bail is required ib.  
 Not to be executed otherwise 43.  
 Penalty of Bail Bond ib.  
 Form of Bond ib.  
     *(see Appdx.)* 207.  
 When to be returned by Sheriff 43.  
 List of those issued kept by Prothonotary 43,44.  
 Access to such List allowed 44.
- PROHIBITION**  
 Proceedings on, how regulated 36.
- PROTHONOTARIES**  
 To furnish list of Defendants who have not fyled appearances 6.  
 How habited 9.  
 Their fees how and when paid 10,11.  
 Remedy for the recovery 11,12,13,14.  
     ===  
*(see tit. Officers of the Court.)*

ib.	Their Office hours in Term	14, 15.
41, 42.	In Vacation	ib.
42.	Holi days observed in	ib.
ib.	To attend Court while sitting	15.
ib.	To keep a book of Rules of Practice	16.
43.	Of writs and practical forms	ib.
ib.	How kept	ib.
43.	To keep a Roll to be subscribed by Barristers on admission	23.
ib.	Cannot be Bail	24]
ib.	To enter points of practice	
207.	settled	26.
43.	Not to receive papers unless docketed	33.
43, 44.	To make a list of causes deserted	36
44.	What to be required by them before issuing of process	37, 38, 39
ed 36.	Their allowance for copies of Affidavits	42.
nces 6.	To keep a list, and how of all process issued	44.
9.	Access allowed thereto	ib.
10, 11.	To receive and fyle minute of Render before a Judge	53.
2, 13, 14.	To keep a Roll <i>de droit</i>	90.
rt.)	and Roll <i>d'Enquête</i>	ib.



- 'To make Reports of Distribution  
and Collocation 129.  
Their fees upon an application  
for a Jury, and how paid 144.  
To keep a Register of executions  
issued 152,153.  
Entries to be made therein 153.  
Access allowed to ib,  
When and how to prepare Re-  
port of Distribution and  
Collocation 158,159,160.

## Q

## QUO WARRANTO

- Proceedings on, how regulated 36.

## R

## REFERENCES

## REFEREES.

(see tit. Arbitres,  
Experts, Jury.)

## RETURNS OF WRITS

- How regulated, and when and  
where made by Sheriff 40,41.  
What to contain ib.  
Delays on 40,41,42.  
Sundays counted in 41.

## REGIS

Of R

H

Of V

Of P

Of E

## REND

Of D

wh

M

## REPL

## REPO

OF

(see

## REPO

Of E

## ROLL

Of B

**REGISTER**

129. Of Rules of Practice  
     How and by whom kept 16.  
 144. Of Writs and Practical Forms ib.  
     Of Process issued 43,44.  
 153. Of Executions kept by Protho-  
 153. notaries 152,153.  
     ib, By Sheriff 153 to 155.

**RENDER**

160. Of Defendant how, when and  
     where made in Vacation 52,53.  
     In Term ib.  
     Minute of before a Judge 54.  
     Form of (*see Appdx.*) 217.  
     Duplicate for Sheriff 53.

36.

**REPLICATION***(see tit. Pleadings.)***REPORT**

OF DISTRIBUTION &amp; COLLOCATION.

*(see tit. Judgment, Opposition.)***REPORT**Of *Expers, Arbitres* or *Arbitrators.*  
*(see tit. Expers.)*

0,41.

**ROLL**

- ib. Of Barrister's and Attornie's  
 1,42. oath inserted therein and  
 41. subscribed by them 23,24.

**ROLL DE DROIT.***(see tit. Hearing.)***ROLL D'ENQUÊTE***(see tit. Enquête.)***RULES NISI**To be inscribed on Roll *de droit* 123.When to be heard *ib.*Affidavits and proofs in support  
to be first read 130.How Counsel heard thereon *ib.*Tending to decide merits not  
allowed 131.For allowance of Interrogatories  
==140, 141.For homologation of Report of  
Distribution 162, 163.Not served but affixed in  
Court-Hall *ib.*

For homologation in part 167, 168.

**RULE TO PLEAD**To be reckoned from day of  
filing Exhibits 58, 59.

How and when enlarged 67.

How reckoned and regulated  
on contestation of an  
Opposition 165.*(see tit. Pleadings.)***RULES**

Made

se

When

For t

Servic

Up

For t

**RULES**

Court

Book

Acc

Breac

Contra

Wh

Of Co

Durat

## RULES AND ORDERS

- Made *sedente curiá*, party present no notification necessary 28.  
 When to be considered peremptory 28,29.  
 For the conduct of Sheriff extended to Coroner 29.  
 Service of, how and upon whom made 29.  
 Upon a grown person at domicile when good 30,31.  
 Delays on, how reckoned 32,33.  
 For the conduct of Attornies extended to parties suing without Attorney 34.

## RULES OF PRACTICE

- Courts authorised to make 3, 4.  
 Book of, how and by whom kept 16.  
 Access allowed to ib.  
 Breach of, a contempt of Court 26  
 Contravention of, when and how remedied 26,27.  
 When Affidavit necessary 27,28.  
 Of Court of Common Pleas rescinded 169.  
 Duration of ib.

## S

**SAISIE ARREST**

- Form of 37.  
 (see *Appdx*) 197.  
 (see *tit. Process ad Respd.*)

**SAISIE GAGERIE**

- Form of 37.  
 (see *appdx.*) 201.  
 (see *tit. Process ad Respd.*)

**SECURITY FOR COSTS**

- How obtained 125.  
 Form of Motion for  
 (see *appdx.*) 272.

**SERMENT DECISOIRE**

- Motion to defer 128,  
 Form of (see *appdx.*) 281.  
 To set forth questions  
 distinctly 128.  
 None others to be put ib.  
 Authority of Attorney to defer to  
 be annexed to motion ib.  
*Commission Rogatoire* for exami-  
 nation upon 136.  
 Form of (see *appdx*) 284.  
 (see *tit. Commission Rogatoire*)

**SERMENT**

Comm

**SERVI**

Of Ru

WH

WH

Not

On

A

Per

On

Pro

Form

Of W

judg

Form

## SERMENT JUDICIAIRE

<i>Commission Rogatoire</i> for examination upon	136.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	284.

## SERVICE

Of Rules, Notices and Pleadings	
What good	21.
Where to be made	25.
Not necessary in certain cases	==28,162,163.
On Attorney <i>ad litem</i> when sufficient	29.
At elected Domicile	ib.
Personal when required	30.
On grown persons at domicile when sufficient	30.
Proof of, how made	31.
Form of Affidavit or Certificate of	
( <i>see appdx</i> )	183 to 186.
Of Writ of Subpœna, rule, order judgment, or Summons before a Judge	31.
Form of Certificate of	
( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	187.

What to be stated in Affidavit or Certificate of	32.
Between what hours and on what days to be made	ib.
Delays thereon how reckoned	32,33.
At elected domicile of Plaintiff	
good	39.
Of Process how certified by	
Sheriff	40.
Delay allowed on	41.
Of Pleadings	65,66.
Of Notice of inscribing on the Rolls ==	96,97,98,100,102,104, 106,109,110,111,115,116.
In what cases not necessary	119,120.
Where necessary	120,121.
Form of Notice of Motion	121.
( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	269.
Service and proof	121.
Objections to, when and how made	122.
At domicile elected by opposition good	156.
<b>SHERIFF</b>	
How habited	9,10.
His fees of Office when and how paid	10.
( <i>see tit. Officers of the Court.</i> )	

His  
N  
To a  
Can  
How  
W  
Not  
B

Whe  
May

How

Proc

An

Pro

INDEX.

391

His Office hours in Term	14,15.
In Vacation	ib.
Not open on certain Holidays	ib.
To attend Court while sitting	15.
Cannot be Bail	24.
How to make returns	40.
What specified therein	ib.
Not to execute process upon which	
Bail is required without in-	
dorsement	43.
Penalty of Bail Bond	42.
Form of Bond	43.
( <i>see Appdx</i> )	207.
When and where to make his	
returns	43.
May be compeled to assign Bail	
Bond or produce body, tho'	
Plaintiff proceed <i>ex parte</i>	48.]
How, when and where to bring in,	
and assign, Bail Bond	50.]
Proceedings against, by amerce-	
ments, plaintiff not accepting	
assignment	ib.]
Amercements how regulated	
and levied	51.
Proceeding against by attach-	
ment	52.]



Form of attachment	ib.
(see <i>appdx.</i> )	215.
Render of Defendant how, when, and where, made	==52, 53, 54, 55.
To receive copy of minute of Render	53.
How and when proceedings against, may be stayed and superseded	54, 55.
Motion that he produce body or be amerced	124.
Form of ( <i>see Appdx.</i> )	270.
Motion that an attachment issue against	125.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	271.
His fees on a <i>venire facias</i>	144.
How and when paid	ib.
To keep a Register of Executions and Oppositions	15.
Entries therein	153 to 155.
Access allowed thereto	153.
Extract therefrom to be fyled with execution	155.
When and where to fyle and return executions	157, 158.
Return thereon	158.
To fyle Oppositions with	ib.

SUBP

Hov

Du

Pra

Wh

SUMM

Wri

To c

(see t

In V

F

P

T

TRIAL

SUBPÆNA *ad testificandum*

How sued out	116
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	266.
<i>Duces tecum</i>	116.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	268.
Præcipe for	117.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	264.
What number of Witnesses to contain	117.

## SUMMONS,

Writ of, <i>ad respondendum</i>	34.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	191.
To call in garants	34
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	203.
( <i>see tit. Process ad Respondendum.</i> )	
In Vacation to obtain a Judge's order	35.
For allowance of Interro- gatories	139.
Party not appearing	140, 141.
To obtain execution after a year	152.

## T

## TRIAL BY JURY.

(*see tit. Jury.*)

## V

## VENDITIONI EXPONAS,

Writ of	151.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	308.
( <i>see tit. Executions</i> )	

## VENIRE FACIAS

Writ of	147.
Form of ( <i>see appdx.</i> )	296.

## VERDICT,

Motion for judgment on, when and how made	128, 129.
For new Trial after	129.
In arrest of judgment on	130.

## W

## WITNESSES

Days in Term for their exami- nation	7, 8.
Not examined on other days unless Court has so ordered	8.
( <i>see tit. Enquête.</i> )	
Absent and material, application to the Court thereon	94
Affidavit in support	84.
How examined	116.
Subpœnas for	117.

How

Comm

(see  
Comm

## WRITS

How  
What  
Cer  
On w  
Day o  
r  
All  
How  
What



Return of Sheriff thereon how  
made 40.

*Alias* and *Pluries* how obtained  
====39,40.

(see *tit. Process ad Respond.*)

Of <i>Certiorari</i>	}	How pro- ceeded on 36
<i>Prohibition</i>		
<i>Mandamus</i>		
<i>Quo warranto</i>		
and <i>Habeas corpus</i>		

Upon Affidavit how to issue and  
be indorsed 42,43.

When to be returned 43.

Of *Subpœna ad testificandum*  
====117,118;

*Duces tecum* ib.

Forms of (see *appdx.*) 266,268.  
(see *tit. Subpœna.*)

Of *Venire Facias* 147.

Form of (see *appdx.*) 296.

Motion for 126.

Form of (see *appdx.*) 274.  
(see *tit. Jury.*)

*Commission Rogatoire.*  
(see *tit. Commission.*)

INDEX.

397

Execution from of and how  
sued out and obtained 150,151

*Venditioni Exponas* 151.

(see *tit Execution, Venditioni  
Exponas.*)

FINIS.



